

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CORK

---

Updated: 4<sup>th</sup> July 2016



## Marks and Standards, Examinations, 2016

### College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences

#### COLLEGE OF ARTS, CELTIC STUDIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

General regulations governing examinations for all programmes can be found on the web here:  
[www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations/](http://www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations/)

## Contents

<b>Updated: 9<sup>th</sup> May 2016 .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>COLLEGE OF ARTS, CELTIC STUDIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES .....</b>	<b>1</b>
BA (HONS) DEGREE .....	14
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS.....	14
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS.....	16
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION .....	24
BA (HONS) DEGREE (CHINESE STUDIES) (for students entering prior to 2013/2014).....	34
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (CHINESE STUDIES).....	34
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (CHINESE STUDIES) (Year.....	42
Abroad) .....	42
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (CHINESE STUDIES).....	42
BA (HONS) DEGREE (EUROPEAN STUDIES) (for students entering prior to 2013/2014).....	52
SECOND UNIVER SITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EUROPEAN STUDIES) .....	52
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EUROPEAN STUDIES) (Year .....	54
Abroad) .....	54
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (EUROPEAN STUDIES) .....	54
BA (HONS) DEGREE (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (for students.....	57
entering prior to 2013/2014) .....	57
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL.....	57
STUDIES) (French/Italian/Spanish) .....	57

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (French/German/Italian/Spanish) (Year Abroad)	65
BA (Hons) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (French/Italian/Spanish)	66
BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)	75
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC	75
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC	78
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC)	85
BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES)	95
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES	95
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES (Year Abroad)	96
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES)	97
BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN)	100
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN	100
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN (Year Abroad)	102
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN)	102
BMUS (HONS) DEGREE	105
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MUSIC	105
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MUSIC	107
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MUSIC	109
BMUS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION	111
BA(HONS) DEGREE (FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA)	113

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA .....	113
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA.....	115
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN FILM &SCREEN MEDIA (International Pathway) .....	118
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA .....	118
BA (HONS) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY) .....	121
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY) .....	121
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY).....	123
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY).....	125
BA (HONS) DEGREE GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY .....	127
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY .....	127
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY .....	129
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY & ARCHAEOLOGY (International Pathway)	131
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY.....	132
BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE .....	134
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL .....	134
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL.....	137
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL (Year Abroad).....	145
BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE EXAMINATION.....	145
BA (HONS) ENGLISH .....	155
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH .....	155
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH.....	157
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH (International Pathway) .....	159
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH .....	159
BA (HONS) DEGREE (WORLD LANGUAGES) .....	162

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES) .....	162
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES) .....	164
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES) (Year abroad) .....	166
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES) .....	166
BA (HONS) DEGREE (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) .....	169
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) .....	169
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) .....	171
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) .....	174
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR CHILDHOOD THEORY AND POLICY (BACTP) .....	177
BACHELOR CHILDHOOD THEORY AND POLICY (BACTP) DEGREE EXAMINATION .....	179
BA (HONS) DEGREE (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES) .....	181
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES).....	181
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES AND DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES INTERNATIONAL).....	183
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES INTERNATIONAL) (Year Abroad) .....	186
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES AND DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES INTERNATIONAL) .....	186
BA (HONS)(CRIMINOLOGY).....	190
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CRIMINOLOGY.....	190
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CRIMINOLOGY .....	192
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CRIMINOLOGY (International Pathway).....	194
BA DEGREE EXAMINATION IN CRIMINOLOGY .....	194
BA (HONS) ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING).....	197
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING) .....	197

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING) .....	199
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING) (International Pathway)(Year Abroad).....	201
BA EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING).....	201
BA (DIGITAL HUMANITIES AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY) .....	204
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY).....	204
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY).....	206
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY).....	208
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY).....	210
BEd (HONS) DEGREE (SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION) .....	212
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (for those who entered prior to 2013/2014).....	212
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (for students who entered prior to 2013/2014).....	214
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (for students who entered prior to 2013/2014).....	217
BEd (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION) (for students who entered prior to 2013/2014).....	219
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR OF SPORTS STUDIES (BSS) .....	222
BACHELOR OF SPORT STUDIES (BSS) (HONS) DEGREE.....	224
BEd (HONS) DEGREE (SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION) .....	228
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (from 2013/2014 onwards).....	228
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (from 2014/2015 onwards).....	231

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (from 2015/2016 onwards).....	233
BEd (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION) (from 2016/2017 onwards).....	237
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR OF SPORTS STUDIES (BSS) .....	242
BACHELOR OF SPORT STUDIES (BSS) (HONS) DEGREE.....	245
BSocSc (HONS) DEGREE .....	248
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE .....	248
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE .....	250
BSocSc (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION .....	252
BSocSc (HONS) DEGREE (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK) DEGREE .....	255
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK) .....	255
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK)...	257
BSocSc DEGREE EXAMINATION (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK) .....	260
BSW (HONS) DEGREE .....	263
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL WORK .....	263
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL WORK .....	265
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL WORK.....	267
BSW (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION.....	269
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES (BASS).....	272
BACHELOR APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES (BASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION .....	274
DIPLOMA IN ARTS (APPLIED IRISH) .....	277
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DIPLOMA IN ARTS (APPLIED IRISH).....	277
DIPLOMA IN ARTS EXAMINATION (APPLIED IRISH).....	278
DIPLOMA IN ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES .....	280

DIPLOMA IN IRISH TRADITIONAL MUSIC EXAMINATION .....	282
CERTIFICATE IN ARTS EXAMINATION .....	285
CERTIFICATE IN LANGUAGES EXAMINATION .....	286
POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES .....	288
MASTERS QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.....	288
MEd QUALIFYING EXAMINATION .....	289
MASTERS' DEGREES .....	290
MRes DEGREE .....	290
MPHIL DEGREE.....	291
APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY .....	292
MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY.....	292
MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (GUIDANCE COUNSELLING).....	294
MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (COACHING PSYCHOLOGY).....	295
MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (MENTAL HEALTH) .....	298
MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR.....	300
(FULL-TIME).....	300
MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR.....	302
(PART-TIME) .....	302
MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH METHODS).....	304
APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES.....	306
MSocSc DEGREE .....	306
MSocSc (SOCIAL POLICY) DEGREE .....	307
MSocSc (VOLUNTARY AND COMMUNITY SECTOR MANAGEMENT) DEGREE .....	309
MSocSc DEGREE IN YOUTH WORK WITH COMMUNITY ARTS AND SPORTS STUDIES.....	312



MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK.....	316
ARCHAEOLOGY.....	321
MA DEGREE IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION.....	321
MA DEGREE IN MUSEUM STUDIES.....	324
MA DEGREE IN HUMAN OSTEOARCHAEOLOGY.....	325
BÉALOIDEAS/FOLKLORE.....	327
MA DEGREE IN IRISH FOLKLORE.....	327
CHINESE STUDIES.....	330
MA DEGREE IN CONTEMPORARY CHINESE CULTURE AND BUSINESS.....	330
MBS ASIAN BUSINESS.....	332
DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES.....	334
MA DEGREE IN DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES.....	334
EARLY AND MEDIEVAL IRISH.....	336
MA DEGREE IN CELTIC CIVILISATION.....	336
MA DEGREE IN EARLY AND MEDIEVAL IRISH.....	339
MA DEGREE IN THE BEGINNINGS OF IRISH CHRISTIANITY.....	341
ECONOMICS.....	343
MA DEGREE IN ECONOMICS.....	343
MA DEGREE IN HEALTH ECONOMICS PRACTICE.....	345
EDUCATION.....	347
MASTERS IN EDUCATION (Modular) DEGREE.....	347
MASTERS IN EDUCATION (Research) DEGREE.....	350
MEd DEGREE (SCIENCE) Stream A Secondary Science.....	350
MEd DEGREE (SCIENCE) Stream B Primary Science.....	352

PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION.....	353
PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (ART AND DESIGN) .....	357
ENGLISH .....	360
MA DEGREE IN ENGLISH .....	360
(Irish Writing and Film) .....	360
(Modernities: American and British Literature and Film) .....	360
(Texts and Contexts: Medieval to Renaissance) .....	360
MA DEGREE IN CREATIVE WRITING .....	363
FRENCH .....	365
MA DEGREE IN FRENCH.....	365
GEOGRAPHY.....	367
MA DEGREE IN EUROPEAN DEVELOPMENT STUDIES .....	367
MA DEGREE IN CONTEMPORARY MIGRATION AND DIASPORA STUDIES .....	369
MSC IN APPLIED COASTAL AND MARINE MANAGEMENT .....	371
MA GEOGRAPHY: CITIES, SPACE AND CULTURE .....	373
GERMAN .....	376
MA DEGREE IN GERMAN STUDIES .....	376
HISPANIC STUDIES.....	378
MA DEGREE IN HISPANIC STUDIES.....	378
HISTORY .....	380
MA DEGREE IN HISTORY (Irish Historical Research, International Relations, Medieval History) .....	380
MA DEGREE IN THE IRISH REVOLUTION 1912 - 1923.....	382
MA DEGREE IN LOCAL HISTORY .....	384
MA DEGREE IN STRATEGIC STUDIES .....	387

HISTORY OF ART.....	389
MA IN MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY ART HISTORY, THEORY AND CRITICISM .....	389
LANGUAGES, LITERATURES AND CULTURES .....	391
MA DEGREE IN TRANSLATION STUDIES .....	391
MA DEGREE IN COMPARATIVE AND WORLD LITERATURE.....	393
MA in Languages and Cultures.....	395
MODERN IRISH.....	397
MA DEGREE IN MODERN IRISH .....	397
MA IN GAELIC LITERATURE .....	399
MUSIC .....	401
MA DEGREE IN COMPOSITION .....	401
MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL MUSIC AND MEDIA COMPOSITION.....	403
MA DEGREE IN MUSIC AND CULTURAL HISTORY .....	404
MA DEGREE IN ETHNOMUSICOLOGY .....	407
MA IN PERFORMANCE (MUSIC) (Full-time and Part-time).....	409
PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIOLOGY.....	411
MA DEGREE IN PHILOSOPHY .....	411
MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY.....	413
MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT AND GLOBALISATION.....	415
MA DEGREE IN PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIOLOGY: GLOBAL ETHICS .....	417
MA DEGREE IN CRIMINOLOGY .....	419
POLITICS .....	421
MA DEGREE IN POLITICS .....	421
STUDY OF RELIGIONS .....	423

MA DEGREE IN CONTEMPORARY RELIGIONS.....	423
INTER-DEPARTMENTAL.....	425
MA DEGREE IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS .....	425
MA DEGREE IN ASIAN STUDIES .....	427
MA DEGREE IN TEACHING CHINESE TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES.....	429
MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES.....	431
MA DIGITAL CULTURES .....	433
MA DEGREE IN FILM STUDIES .....	435
MA DEGREE IN IRISH STUDIES: IDENTITIES AND REPRESENTATIONS.....	437
MA DEGREE IN LANDSCAPE, BUILT HERITAGE AND DESIGN .....	439
MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (M.PLAN.).....	441
MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (M.PLAN.).....	443
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (M.PLAN2). .....	443
MA DEGREE IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION .....	445
MA DEGREE IN WOMEN’S STUDIES .....	447
HIGHER DIPLOMAS.....	449
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS.....	449
APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY .....	452
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY .....	452
APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES .....	456
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY .....	456
ASIAN STUDIES.....	458
HIGHER DIPLOMA BUSINESS, LANGUAGE AND CULTURE IN EAST ASIA.....	458
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN CONTEMPORARY CHINESE CULTURE AND BUSINESS .....	461

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL .....	463
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED LANGUAGES AND GLOBAL COMMUNICATION .....	463
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS .....	467
APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES .....	467
ECONOMICS .....	471
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA AND MA IN HEALTH ECONOMIC PRACTICE .....	471
BRIDGING PROGRAMME FOR HEALTH ECONOMIC PRACTICE .....	473
EDUCATION .....	474
PROFESSIONAL DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.....	474
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP.....	476
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS .....	477
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN THE TEACHING OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION .....	480
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA IN THE TEACHING OF SCIENCE IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS.....	484
INTER-DEPARTMENTAL.....	486
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION .....	486
PHILOSOPHY .....	487
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PHILOSOPHY .....	487
DOCTORAL PROGRAMMES .....	489
DSocSc.....	489
THIRD AND FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DSocSc.....	491
Cohort Phd in Education .....	491
PHD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES.....	495
PHD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES .....	497

A Guide to Examinations can be found at the following [www.ucc.ie/exams](http://www.ucc.ie/exams)

## UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

	<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE</b>
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must 1. achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass at least three subjects (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements overning th Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).</p> <p>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></p>

	<p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass <u>mark</u>. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS
	SINGLE SUBJECT CANDIDATES
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).



<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are not awarded in Second Year.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects listed are the 50-credit subjects:</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% 1000 marks</p> <p><b>History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity,</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 1000 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 1000 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS	
MAJOR SUBJECT CANDIDATES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject.</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. In addition, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<b>Honours</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40- credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<p><b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS</b></p>	
<p><b>JOINT SUBJECT CANDIDATES</b></p>	
<p><b>Time:</b></p>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Modules:</b></p>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.</p>
<p><b>Marks Maxima:</b></p>	<p>100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.</p>

<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.            In addition,  <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.</p> <p><b>Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>
	<p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

	<p>BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION</p>
	<p>SINGLE SUBJECT CANDIDATES</p>
<p><b>Time:</b></p>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Modules:</b></p>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.</p>
<p><b>Marks Maxima:</b></p>	<p>100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.</p>



<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining modules</li> </ol> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects listed are 50-credit Subjects:</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1000 marks.</p> <p><b>History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 1000 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
-------------------------	---

<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION</b>	
<b>MAJOR SUBJECT CANDIDATES</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. In addition  <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Philosophy and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
-------------------------	---

<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION</b>	
<b>JOINT SUBJECT CANDIDATES</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules <u>in each subject</u>,</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. In addition  <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.</p> <p><b>Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>



<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
-------------------------	---

	<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE (CHINESE STUDIES) (for students entering prior to SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (CHINESE STUDIES))</b>
	<b>SINGLE SUBJECT CANDIDATES</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2.pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). In addition, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>

<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 1000 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> </ol>

	<p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (CHINESE STUDIES)</b>
	<b>MAJOR SUBJECT CANDIDATES</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject..</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). In addition, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are not awarded in Second Year.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:</p> <p><b>Applied Mathematics, Economics, and Philosophy</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA(Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity,</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
-------------------------	---

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (CHINESE STUDIES)	
JOINT SUBJECT CANDIDATES	
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p>In addition,</p> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.</p> <p><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions</p> <p><b>Applied Mathematics, Economics, and Philosophy</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>English</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>



<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (CHINESE STUDIES) (Year Abroad)	
	This year is spent studying in a university in China. Students will be assessed by their host university.
<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Institute of Chinese Studies.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC as prescribed by the Institute of Chinese Studies. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (CHINESE STUDIES)	
SINGLE SUBJECT CANDIDATES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). In addition, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration For Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (CHINESE STUDIES)</b>
	<b>MAJOR SUBJECT CANDIDATES</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). In addition, <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</p> </li> </ol>

	<p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:</p> <p><b>Economics and Philosophy</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p><b>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</b> Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>
	<p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

	<p><b>BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (CHINESE STUDIES)</b></p>
	<p><b>JOINT SUBJECT CANDIDATES</b></p>
<p><b>Time:</b></p>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p>



<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p>In addition,</p> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.</p> <p><b>Applied Mathematics, Economics and Philosophy</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks).</p> <p><b>Geography and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> </ol> <p>Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</li> </ol>

	3. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE (EUROPEAN STUDIES) (for students entering prior to 2013/2014)</b>
	<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EUROPEAN STUDIES)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art004.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Arts (European Studies) a student must 1. achieve an aggregate mark of 240/600 and pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits with not less than 30% in any module in European Studies; 2. (for students taking one language): achieve an aggregate mark of 240/600 and pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits with not less than 30% in any language module  (for students taking two languages): achieve an aggregate mark of 160/400 and pass modules to the value of at least 15 credits with not less than 30% in any module in the Major Language and pass modules to the value of 10 credits in the Secondary Language. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.

<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
-------------------------	--

	<b>THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EUROPEAN STUDIES) (Year Abroad)</b>
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of European Studies
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (EUROPEAN STUDIES)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art004.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>To pass Fourth Arts (European Studies) a student must</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of 240/600 and pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits with not less than 30% in any module in European Studies;</li> <li>2. (for students taking one language): achieve an aggregate mark of 240/600 and pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits with not less than 30% in any language module</li> </ol> <p>(for students taking two languages): achieve an aggregate mark of 160/400 and pass modules to the value of at least 15 credits with not less than 30% in any module in the Major Language and pass modules to the value of 10 credits in the Secondary Language.</p> <p><i>Students taking 10 or 15 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed.</i></p> <p><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>



	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (for students entering prior to 2013/2014)</b>
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (French/Italian/Spanish)
	<b>SINGLE SUBJECT CANDIDATES</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are not awarded in Second Year.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (French/German/Italian/Spanish)</b>	
<b>MAJOR SUBJECT CANDIDATES</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art006.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art006.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <b>Teaching Council</b> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks) BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p> <p>English The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

	<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (French/German/Italian/Spanish)</b>
	<b>JOINT SUBJECT CANDIDATES</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art006.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art006.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions. <p><b>Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p>

	<p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks), BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p> <p>English The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p><b>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</b> Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>



	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (French/German/Italian/Spanish) (Year Abroad)
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Language and Cultural Studies.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (Hons) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (French/Italian/Spanish)
	<b>SINGLE SUBJECT CANDIDATES</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p><b>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</b> Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (French/German/Italian/Spanish)	
MAJOR SUBJECT CANDIDATES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art006.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art006.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students- whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BA HONOURS DEGREE EXAMINATION (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (French/German/Italian/Spanish)</b>
	<b>JOINT SUBJECT CANDIDATES</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art006.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art006.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</p>



<p><b>Honours</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p>
	<p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward Of Marks Towards Final Degree Programme</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.</p> <p><b>Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography , History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p><b>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</b> Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree results may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to quality for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)</b>
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>(ii) pass Music (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module</li> <li>(iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module</li> <li>(iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits)</li> </ul> <p>Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.</p> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> in order to pass the year, students must pass GA1003.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are not awarded in First Year.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p><b>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</b> Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
---	--

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC	
SINGLE SUBJECT CANDIDATES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html</a> Total 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module, Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>Students taking 15 or 20 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed.</i></li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC	
MAJOR SUBJECT CANDIDATES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>



<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Award of Final Degree:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity,</b> the mark in the BA (Arts/Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks), BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are not awarded in second year.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC	
JOINT SUBJECT CANDIDATES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions. <p><b>Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Art Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p>
	<p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
-------------------------	---

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC)
	SINGLE SUBJECT CANDIDATES
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suit their requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1 Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Spring/Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: for students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>1 Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. <i>Note: For certain modules there is no provision for a Repeat Year Examination.</i> In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. All students – whether they <u>have failed or passed</u> – are allowed to choose this <u>option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing modules(s) already passed in the previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the Examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, the original programme level judgement will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC)	
MAJOR SUBJECT CANDIDATES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>



<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics</b>, the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suit their requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC)</b>
	<b>JOINT SUBJECT CANDIDATES</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</p> <p>In addition  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001</p>

	<p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.</p> <p><b>Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies and Mathematics</b> the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts-Music 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Arts- Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts-Music 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p><b>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</b> Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p><b>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</b> Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

	<p>THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES (Year Abroad)</p>
	<p>This year is spent studying in a university in China. Students will be assessed by their host university.</p>
<p><b>Time:</b></p>	<p>A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Institute of Chinese Studies.</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.</p>



<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC as prescribed by the Institute of Chinese Studies. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN)
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art028.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art028.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN (Year Abroad)	
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Department.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art028.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art028.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p><b>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</b> Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>



	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BMUS (HONS) DEGREE</b>
	<b>FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MUSIC</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p><b>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</b> Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MUSIC	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MUSIC	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. .</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note:</i> <i>For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BMUS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> </ol>



	<p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BA(HONS) DEGREE (FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA)</b>
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must</p> <p>(i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</p> <p>(ii) pass Film and Screen Media (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module</p> <p>(iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module</p> <p>(iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits)</p> <p>Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.</p> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> <u>In order to pass the year, students must pass GA1003.</u></p>
<p><b>Honours</b></p>	<p>Honours are not awarded in First Year.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40% in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Students must pass the Film and Screen Media Examination within three academic years from the date of first registration for First Year. Failure to comply with this rule would mean that the student would be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.</p>

<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA</b>	
<p><b>Time:</b></p>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Modules:</b></p>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html</a> Total: 60 credits.</p>
<p><b>Marks Maxima:</b></p>	<p>100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.</p>
<p><b>Distribution of Marks:</b></p>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>

<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject.</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. In addition, <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.</p> <p><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.</p> <p><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.</p> <p><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.</p> <p><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</p> </li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award</b>	The mark in the BA (Hons) film and Screen Media Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Year and BA (Hons) English Degree Examinations in the following proportions: Second Arts 40% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 60% of 800 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Students must pass the Film and Screen Media Examination within three academic years from the date of first registration for Second Year. Failure to comply with this rule would mean that the student would be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.</p>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN FILM & SCREEN MEDIA (International Pathway)	
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. In addition <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Students must pass the Film and Screen Media Examination within three academic years from the date of first registration for Third Year. Failure to comply with this rule would mean that the student would be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.</p>



	<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY)</b>
	<b>FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art005.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art005.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass Applied Psychology (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

	<p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art005.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art005.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts (Applied Psychology) and the BA (Applied Psychology) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Applied Psychology) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Applied Psychology) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p>

	<p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art005.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art005.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts (Applied) and the BA (Applied Psychology) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Applied Psychology) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Applied Psychology) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> </ol>

	<p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY</b>
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p>



	<p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgment and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules to the value of 50 credits</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. must obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree. The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p>

	<p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY &amp; ARCHAEOLOGY (International Pathway)</b>
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme)</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and graduate a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules to the value of 50 credits</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. must obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree. The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</p>

	<p>Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE</b>
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass at least three subjects (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> in order to pass the year, students must pass GA1003.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <b>Teaching Council</b> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

	<p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2.Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL	
SINGLE SUBJECT CANDIDATES (NOT AVAILABLE TO EUROPEAN STUDIES STUDENTS)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art002a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art002a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects listed are the 50-credit subjects:</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% 1000 marks</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p>

	<p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL</b>
	<b>MAJOR SUBJECT CANDIDATES (NOT AVAILABLE TO EUROPEAN STUDIES STUDENTS)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject.</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<p><b>Honours</b></p>	<p>Honours are not awarded in Second Year.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently:  40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40- credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20%</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL</b>
	<b>JOINT SUBJECT CANDIDATES</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</p>

	<p>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.</p> <p><b>Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p><b>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</b> Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination <b>Board</b> must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination <b>Board</b>.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>



<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
-------------------------	---

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL (Year Abroad)	
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme)</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE EXAMINATION	
SINGLE SUBJECT CANDIDATES (NOT AVAILABLE TO EUROPEAN STUDIES STUDENTS)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects listed are 50-credit Subjects:</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Philosophy and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1000 marks.</p> <p><b>History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 1000 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p>
	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

	<p><b>BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE EXAMINATION</b></p>
	<p><b>MAJOR SUBJECT CANDIDATES (NOT AVAILABLE TO EUROPEAN STUDIES STUDENTS)</b></p>
<p><b>Time:</b></p>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Modules:</b></p>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.</p>

<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject</li> <li>2.pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject.</li> <li>3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</p> <p><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.</p> <p><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</p> <p><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Philosophy and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
-------------------------	---

BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE EXAMINATION	
JOINT SUBJECT CANDIDATES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>in each subject, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</b></li> <li>2. <b>in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</b></li> <li>3. <b>achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</b></li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</p> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>



<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.</p> <p><b>Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
-------------------------	---

	<b>BA (HONS) ENGLISH</b>
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass English (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) <u><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> in order to pass the year, students must pass GA1003.</u>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p> <p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions: Second Arts 30% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 1200 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH (International Pathway)	
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme)</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and graduate a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</u> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</u> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours (where awarded):</u> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>



<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination <b>Board</b> in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination <b>Board</b> of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination <b>Board</b> of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

	<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE (WORLD LANGUAGES)</b>
	<b>FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	[link to be confirmed] Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass at least three subjects (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits)</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> in order to pass the year, students must pass GA1003.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme</p>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	[link to be confirmed] Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <p>(i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</p> <p>(ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>The following modules must be passed where taken:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AS1003</li> <li>• AS1801</li> <li>• CH1000</li> <li>• CH1001</li> <li>• CH2101</li> <li>• FR2101</li> <li>• GA2001</li> <li>• GE2101</li> <li>• HS1101</li> <li>• HS2101 or HS2102</li> <li>• IT1101</li> <li>• IT2101</li> <li>• LC2101</li> <li>• LT1001</li> <li>• LT2009</li> <li>• PU1101</li> <li>• PU2201</li> </ul> <p>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

<b>Exemptions: apply):</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES) (Year abroad)	
	This year is spent studying at an approved university (full year) or universities (one semester each) or at an approved university (one semester) and on a work placement (one semester) in one or two of the countries of the other language or languages studied. Students will be assessed by their host university. Work placements will be assessed by the Work Placement module and an online language module.
<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of World Languages. Where part of the year is spent on a Work Placement, this will be assessed by the Work Placement module and an online language module
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit a 3,000-word essay and/or language test (or equivalent) set by the Board of Studies of the BA World Languages for <i>each</i> module failed. The Supplemental Examination will be assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	[link to be confirmed] Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:</p> <p>(i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</p> <p>(ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>The following modules must be passed where taken:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AS1003</li> <li>• AS1801</li> <li>• CH1000</li> <li>• CH1001</li> <li>• CH2101</li> <li>• CH3000</li> <li>• FR4101</li> <li>• GA3001</li> <li>• GE3101</li> <li>• HS1101</li> <li>• HS2001 or 2002</li> <li>• HS3001</li> <li>• IT1101</li> <li>• IT2101</li> <li>• IT3101</li> <li>• LC3101</li> <li>• LT1001</li> <li>• LT2009</li> <li>• LT3034</li> <li>• PU1101</li> <li>• PU2201</li> <li>• PU3301</li> </ul> <p>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u>  an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above)  or an aggregate of at least 816/1200 marks (68%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Fourth Year</b> attained with marks of 70% or above</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</u>  an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% - 69%)  or an aggregate of at least 696/1200 marks (58%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Fourth Year</b> attained with marks of 60% or above</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</u>  an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% - 59%)  or an aggregate of at least 576/1200 marks (48%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Fourth Year</b> attained with marks of 50% or above</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours:</u>  an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% - 49%)</p>

	<p>or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks (43%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Fourth Year</b> attained with marks of 45% or above</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose</li> </ol>



	<p>this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot graduate.

	<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES)</b>
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES)
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; ; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</i></b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b><i>Exemptions:</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

	<p>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES)</p>
<p><b>Time:</b></p>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Modules:</b></p>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007.html</a> Total: 60 credits.</p>
<p><b>Marks Maxima:</b></p>	<p>100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.</p>

<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass both the Placement and reflective portfolio element of SS2027</li> <li>3. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS2027).</li> <li>4. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the December(Winter) Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the December Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the December Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>
<p><b>Transfer to Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP)</b></p>	<p>Student who fail the placement module SS2027 in Year 2 of the BA (EYCS) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to the alternative Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) pathway and register for three of the following modules: SS2004, SS2007, SS2025 and SS2026 instead of SS2027 (Placement) in a repeat year. Students who pass three of these modules (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above)) will progress to BACTP3 and will not be eligible to register for BAEYCS3.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass the Placement (ED3010)</li> <li>3. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including ED3010).</li> <li>4. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>A student who has failed or not completed the Placement may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat it <u>but only once</u>.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b>Transfer to Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP)</b>	<p>Students who fail the placement modules ED3010 (10 cr) and AP3501 (5 cr.) in Year 3 of the BA (EYCS) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to the alternative BA Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) 3 (Hons.) pathway and take ED3326 (10 cr.) plus one of the following 5 cr. AP modules: AP3015, AP3033, AP3037 in a repeat year.</p> <p>**Please note that students who pass AP3501 and fail ED3010 in Year 3 of the BA (EYCS) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, may opt to register for the BA Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) 3 (Hons) and will only be required to take ED3326 (10 cr.)</p>



SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR CHILDHOOD THEORY AND POLICY (BACTP)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme Level)</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Winter and Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter and Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Two Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the program</p>

BACHELOR CHILDHOOD THEORY AND POLICY (BACTP) DEGREE EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Winter and Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter and Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES)</b>
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES)
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass Drams & Theatre Studies (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits)  Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES <u>AND</u> DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES INTERNATIONAL)
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects listed are the 50-credit subjects:</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks).</p> <p><b>Geography and Religions and Global Diversity</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn) Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>



<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES INTERNATIONAL) (Year Abroad)
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Drama and Theatre Studies.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC as prescribed by the Board of Drama and Theatre Studies. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES AND DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES INTERNATIONAL)
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b></p>	<p>To pass Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</p>
<p><b><i>Honours:</i></b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, and Philosophy</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography and Religions and Global Diversity</b>, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme</p>

BA (HONS)(CRIMINOLOGY)	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CRIMINOLOGY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board..
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass at least <b>two</b> subjects (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits)</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CRIMINOLOGY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>Students taking 15 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed. In addition,</i> <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year. The mark in the BA (Hons) Criminology Degree is the combination of 100% of the mark from second year combined with 100% of the mark for third year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass



	40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CRIMINOLOGY (International Pathway)	
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

BA DEGREE EXAMINATION IN CRIMINOLOGY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>To pass Third Year a candidate must</p> <p>(i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</p> <p>(ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>Students taking 15 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed. In addition,</i></p> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001</p> <p><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</p> <p><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.</p> <p><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</p> <p><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</p> <p>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>The mark in the BA (Hons) Criminology Degree is the combination of 100% of the mark from second year combined with 100% of the mark for third year.</p> <p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that <u>all</u> subject areas are passed.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u>  an aggregate of at least 1680/2400 marks (70% and above)  or an aggregate of at least 1632/2400 marks (68%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Third Year</b> attained with marks of 70% or above;</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade I:</u>  an aggregate of at least 1440/2400 marks (60%) or  an aggregate of at least 1392/2400 marks (58%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Third Year</b> attained with marks of 60% or above</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade II:</u>  an aggregate of at least 1200/2400 marks (50%) or an aggregate of at least 1152/2400 marks (48%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Third Year</b> attained with marks of 50% or above</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours:</u>  an aggregate of at least 1080/2400 marks (45%) or an aggregate of at least 1032/2400 marks (43%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Third Year</b> attained with marks of 45% or above</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for</p>

	<p>requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements:  <i>[Notes: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to</p>

	qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BA (HONS) ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING)</b>
	<b>FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art036.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art036.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must: (i) Achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 (ii) Pass Economics modules (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iii) Pass one subject (15 credits) with a mark of not less than 90/300 (30%) <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> in order to pass the year, students must pass GA1003.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in first year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>

	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art036.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art036.html</a> Total 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>Students taking 15 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed.</i> (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	The mark in the BA  (Hons) Economics (Through Transformational Learning) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second year and the BA (Through Transformational Learning) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second BA (Hons) Economics (Through Transformational Learning) 33 1/3% (i.e. 1/3 of 1200 marks), BA Hons Economics (Through Transformational Learning) Degree 66 2/3% (i.e. 2/3 of 1200 marks).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p>

	<p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING) (International Pathway)(Year Abroad)	
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant School/ Department. In determining aggregation and progression, The maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art036.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art036.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u>  an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or  an aggregate of at least 816/1200 marks (68%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Third Year</b> attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</u>  an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% - 69%)  or an aggregate of at least 696/1200 marks (58%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Third Year</b> attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade II:</u>  an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% - 59%) or  an aggregate of at least 576/1200 marks (48%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Third Year</b> attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours:</u>  an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% - 49%) or  an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks (43%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Third Year</b> attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a Pass. For the Regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying forward of marks to Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>The mark in the BA (Hons) Economics (ThroughTransformational Learning ) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second year and the BA (Hons) Economics (ThroughTransformational Learning )Degree Examinations in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second year of the BA (Hons) Economics (ThroughTransformational Learning ) 33 1/3% (i.e. 1/3 of 1200 marks), BA (Hons) Economics (ThroughTransformational Learning ) Degree 66 2/3% (i.e. 2/3 of 1200 marks).</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p><b>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</b> Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination <b>Board</b> must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination <b>Board</b>.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level</p>

	judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BA (DIGITAL HUMANITIES AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)</b>
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%.) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in modules to the value of at least 45 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). (iv) obtain a pass in their 15 credit Arts subject (v) no compensation is allowed between subjects
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme
--	---

BA (Digital Humanities and Information Technology)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year candidates must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%.) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). (iv) obtain a pass in their 10 credit Arts subject (v) no compensation is allowed between subjects
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark  The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme</p>

<b>BA (Digital Humanities and Information Technology)</b>	
<b>THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES &amp; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)</b>	
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad, or in work placement. Students studying abroad will be assessed by their host university.
<b>Time:</b>	Work Placement: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. University Year Abroad: A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 600 for a 30 credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must either achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (BA Digital Humanities and Information Technology) or Achieve a pass standard in the placement module (s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.



<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p> <p>University Year Abroad: Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BA (Digital Humanities and Information Technology)</b>
	<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES &amp; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year candidates must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%.) across all modules</li> <li>(ii) pass the Research Project Module s( CS4623 Research Project, DH4003 Research project)</li> <li>2. (iii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including the Project Modules)</li> <li>(iv) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> <li>(v) obtain a pass standard in their 10 credit Arts subject..</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

	<p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b><i>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</i></b>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark</p> <p>The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.</p>
<b><i>Exemptions:</i></b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Examination:</i></b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped</li> </ol>

	<p>marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Final Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BEd (HONS) DEGREE (SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION)</b>
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (for those who entered prior to 2013/2014)
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (for students who entered prior to 2013/2014)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass all 10, 15 and 20 credit modules as no compensation is allowed in these modules</li> <li>3. Pass modules to the value of 50 credits – students can only compensate in one 5 credit module in their Arts subject and one 5 credit module in their remaining modules.</li> <li>4. Pass ED2317</li> <li>5. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> </ol> <p><i>For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</i></p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are not awarded in Second Year.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Third Year:</b></p>	<p>For <b>Mathematical Studies</b> the mark in the BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently:</p> <p>Second Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) 40 credit modules in Education (25% of 800 marks)</p> <p>Third Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) 40 credit modules in Education (25% of 800 marks)</p> <p>Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) 40 credit modules in Education (50% of 800 marks); all marks for ED4320 will be included (100% of 400 marks)</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>



<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
-------------------------	---

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (for students who entered prior to 2013/2014)	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass all 10, 15 and 20 credit modules as no compensation is allowed in these modules</li> <li>3. Pass modules to the value of 50 credits – students can only compensate in one 5 credit module in their Arts subject and one 5 credit module in their remaining modules.</li> <li>4. Pass ED3317</li> <li>5. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b>Transfer to Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS)</b>	Students who fail ED3317 at the Summer Examination Board or at the supplemental Examination Board or who choose not to pursue the teaching pathway, may opt to change their registration to the alternative pathway and register for ED3318 (if possible in the current academic year). Students who pass ED3318 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the other Third Year modules) will progress to the Bachelor of Sports Studies IV. These students will not be eligible to register for BEd Sports Studies and Physical Education IV. <u>Note: students who opt for this pathway will not be eligible for a professional teaching qualification.</u>

	<b>BEd (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION) (for students who entered prior to 2013/2014)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED4320.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of 55 credits. Students taking 10 or 15 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed.</li> <li>3. Pass ED4320</li> <li>4. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module. Only one 5 credit module can be compensated.</li> </ol>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> An aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> An aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> An aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (45%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Third Year:</b></p>	<p>The mark in the BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently:</p> <p>Second Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) 40 credit modules in Education (25% of 800 marks)</p> <p>Third Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) 40 credit modules in Education (25% of 800 marks)</p> <p>Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) 40 credit modules in Education (50% of 800 marks); all marks for ED4320 will be included (100% of 400 marks)</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by The Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p> <p>A student who has failed or not completed the ED4320 may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat it <u>but only once</u>.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p><i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i> <i>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing Option Two who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing Option Two who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b>Transfer to Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS)</b>	<p>Students who fail ED4320 at the Summer Examination Board and/or at the supplemental Examination Board the following year or who choose not to pursue the teaching pathway, may opt to change their registration to the alternative pathway and register for ED4314 in the next academic year (if possible in the current academic year). Students who pass ED4314 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the other Fourth Year modules) qualify with a Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) degree.</p> <p><u>Note: students who opt for this pathway will not be eligible for a professional teaching qualification.</u></p>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR OF SPORTS STUDIES (BSS)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. For students whose marks are presented to the Autumn Board, there is no supplemental examination.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must: 1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject 2. Pass modules to the value of at 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. 3. Pass ED3318 4. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Third Year:</b>	The mark in the Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently:  Second Year: BEd (Sports Studies and Physical Education) 40 credit modules in Education (25% of 800 marks)  Third Year: Bachelor of Sports Studies 40 credit modules in Education (25% of 800 marks)  Fourth Year: Bachelor of Sports Studies 40 credit modules (50% of 800 marks); all marks for ED4314 will be included (100% of 400 marks)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by The Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first

	<p>attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BACHELOR OF SPORT STUDIES (BSS) (HONS) DEGREE</b>
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>For students who change their registration to the Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons), and who opt to register for ED4314, the marks for ED4314 will be presented to the relevant Examination Board</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html</a> Total: 60 credits.





<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at 55 credits.</li> <li>3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> <li>4. Must Pass ED4314</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (45%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Third Year:</b></p>	<p>The mark in the Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently:</p> <p>Second Year: BEd (Hons) {Sports Studies and Physical Education} degree 40 credit modules in Education (25% of 800 marks)</p> <p>Third Year: Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) 40 credit modules in Education (25% of 800 marks)</p> <p>Fourth Year: Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) 40 credit modules (50% of 800 marks); all marks for ED4314 will be included (100% of 400 marks)</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by The Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p> <p>A student who has failed or not completed the ED4314 may, at the Discretion of the examiners, repeat it <u>but only once</u>.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks</li> </ol>

	<p>achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing Option Two who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing Option Two who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BEd (HONS) DEGREE (SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION)</b>
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (from 2013/2014 onwards)
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html</a> Total: 60 credits.

	<b>BEd (HONS) DEGREE (SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION)</b>
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (from 2013/2014 onwards)
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.

<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed. All students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (from 2014/2015 onwards)	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html</a> Total: 70 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1400
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 560/1400</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 60 credits (compensate only 5 credits from Arts subject modules and 5 credits from remaining modules).</li> <li>3. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> <li>4. Pass ED2317</li> <li>5. Must pass all 10/15/20 credit modules</li> <li>6. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements</li> </ol> <u><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> in order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.</u>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Third Year:</b>	The mark in the BEd (Sports Studies and Physical Education) (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently: <p>Second Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) (25% of 1400 marks)</p> <p>Third Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) (25% of 1400 marks)</p> <p>Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education)-50% of 1400 marks</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 70 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>



	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (from 2015/2016 onwards)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html</a> Total: 70 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1400
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 560/1400</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 60 credits (compensate only 5 credits from Arts subject modules and 5 credits from remaining modules).</li> <li>3. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> <li>4. Must pass all 10/15/20 credit modules</li> <li>5. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements</li> <li>6. Pass ED3317</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> in order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.</p>

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (from 2015/2016 onwards)

<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Third Year:</b>	<p>The mark in the BEd (Sports Studies and Physical Education) (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently:</p> <p>Second Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) (25% of 1400 marks)</p> <p>Third Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) (25% of 1400 marks)</p> <p>Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) (50% of 1400 marks)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by The Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</li> </ol>

	<p><i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b>Transfer to Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS)</b>	<p>Students who fail ED3317 at the Summer Examination Board or at the supplemental Examination Board or who choose not to pursue the teaching pathway, may opt to change their registration (if possible in the current academic year) to the alternative pathway and will progress to the Bachelor of Sports Studies IV. These students will not be eligible to register for BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education IV.</p> <p><u>Note: students who opt for this pathway will not be eligible for a professional teaching qualification.</u></p>

BEd (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION) (from 2016/2017 onwards)	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED4320.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html</a> Total: 70 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme Level)</b>	<p>To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 560/1400</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 60 credits (compensate only on 5 credit modules).</li> <li>3. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> <li>4. Pass ED4320, ED4316 and ED4315</li> <li>5. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements</li> <li>6. Must pass all 10/15/20 credit modules</li> <li>7. All student must have the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Prior to graduating all students <u>must obtain any</u> of the following combinations of Coacing Certificates: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>2 x Level One coaching qualifications</u></li> <li><u>or</u></li> <li><u>1 x Level One coaching qualifications and three Entry level coaching qualifications,</u></li> <li><u>or</u></li> <li><u>6 x Entry Level coaching qualifications</u></li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) Prior to completing the degree programme, students are also encouraged to complete the following:</li> </ul> </li> </ol>



	<p>An Irish Swim Teaching Award (ASA Level One Certificate for Teaching (Swimming)) AND First Aid and CPR Qualification</p> <p><b>Students taking Irish or French must also complete ED2319 Residency module (5 credits) and will complete 75 credits in total. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in full in time for examination at the Summer Examination Board in the final year of the programme.</b></p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than <b>980/1400</b> marks (70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than <b>952/1400</b> marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than <b>840/1400</b> marks (60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than <b>812/1400</b> marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than <b>700/1400</b> marks (50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than <b>672/1400</b> marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than <b>630/1400</b> marks (45%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least <b>602/1400</b> marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Third Year:</b></p>	<p>The mark in the BEd (<b>Hons</b>) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently:</p> <p>Second Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) (25% of 1400 marks)</p> <p>Third Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) (25% of 1400 marks)</p> <p>Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) (50% of 1400 marks)</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by The Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p> <p>A student who has failed or not completed the ED4320 and/or ED4316 may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat them <u>but only once</u>.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p><i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <p><i>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</i></p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the</p>



	<p>award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full <b>70</b> credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b>Transfer to Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS)</b>	<p>Students who fail ED4320 and/or ED4316 or who decide not to pursue the teaching pathway may opt to change their registration to the alternative pathway and register for ED4314 in the next academic year (or if possible in the current academic year). Students who pass ED4314 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the other Fourth Year modules) qualify with a Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) degree.</p> <p><u>Note: students who opt for this pathway will not be eligible for a professional teaching qualification.</u></p>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR OF SPORTS STUDIES (BSS)	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. For students whose marks are presented to the Autumn Board, there is no supplemental examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must: 1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (compensate only 5 credits from Arts subject modules and 5 credits from remaining modules). 4. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Third Year:</b>	The mark in the Bachelor of Sports Studies Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently:  Second Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) (25% of 1200 marks) (ED2317 Placement 2 (10 credits) will not count towards the final degree calculation)  Third Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) or Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) (25% of 1200 marks)  Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) or Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) (50% of 1200 marks)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.



<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. (e.g. for students who register for ED3316 in Teaching Period 3).</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by The Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in</p>

	their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BACHELOR OF SPORT STUDIES (BSS) (HONS) DEGREE	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Students who change their registration to the Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) will opt to register for ED4314 and on successful completion will graduate with the Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons).
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Compensate on 5 credit modules only.</li> <li>3. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> <li>4. Pass ED4314</li> </ol>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (45%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Third Year:</b></p>	<p>The mark in the Bachelor of Sports Studies Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently:</p> <p>Second Year: BEd (Hons) {Sports Studies and Physical Education degree (25% of 1200 marks) (ED2317 Placement 2 (10 credits) will not count towards the final degree calculation)</p> <p>Third Year: BEd (Hons) {Sports Studies and Physical Education- degree or Bachelor of Sports Studies (25% of 1200 marks)</p> <p>Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) {Sports Studies and Physical Education} degree or Bachelor of Sports Studies) 40 credits in Education modules (50% of 1200 marks)</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by The Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p> <p>A student who has failed or not completed the ED4314 may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat it <u>but only once</u>.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by</p>

	<p>the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BSocSc (HONS) DEGREE</b>
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per 10 credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption



<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> </ol> <p>Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>1. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BSocSc (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the</p>

	<b>BSocSc (HONS) DEGREE (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK) DEGREE</b>
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK)
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. The Placement module
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
<b>Attendance</b>	As the B.Soc.Sc. (Youth and Community Work) is a professional training programme, youth and community work students are reminded that they are bound to attend every class of each module (and every tutorial, class meeting, placement session, placement supervision, and placement two-way and three-way meeting) unless <i>unavoidably</i> prevented from doing so. All absences must be satisfactorily explained in writing to the Year Tutor. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the

	<p>Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There are special requirements for Placement I (SS1107). If a student has failed the First Year Professional Placement in Youth and Community Work he/she may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat placement opportunity. The repeat placement will be of 125 hours' duration. It will be carried out over a four to eight week period and will be reviewed periodically after halfway to assess whether the student should continue on to completion. The Placement module may be repeated only once.</p> <p>Therefore, a student who fails a repeat placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme. If it is deemed necessary a student may be directed to defer a repeat placement for the period of a year or more. This may be due to practice considerations, illness or other extenuating circumstances</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>



	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK)
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. The Placement module (SS2107) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 1000.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 400/1000 across all modules (excluding SS2107)</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS2101, SS2107, and SS2108).</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> <li>4. have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2014/2015)</li> </ol>

<b>Attendance</b>	As the B.Soc.Sc. (Youth and Community Work) is a professional training programme, youth and community work students are reminded that they are bound to attend every class of each module (and every tutorial, class meeting, placement session, placement supervision, and placement two-way and three-way meeting) unless <i>unavoidably</i> prevented from doing so. All absences must be satisfactorily explained in writing to the Year Tutor. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There are special requirements for SS2107 Placement II. If a student has failed the Second Year Professional Placement in Youth and Community Work he/she may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat placement opportunity. The repeat placement will be of 125 hours' duration. It will be carried out over a four to eight week period and will be reviewed periodically after halfway to assess whether the student should continue on to completion. <b>The Placement module may be repeated only once.</b> Therefore, a student who fails a repeat placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme. If it is deemed necessary a student may be directed to defer a repeat placement for the period of a year or more. This may be due to practice considerations, illness or other extenuating circumstances.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BSocSc DEGREE EXAMINATION (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. The Placement module (SS3107) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 1000.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of</i>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 400/1000 across all modules (excluding SS3107) 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS3104, SS3107, SS3113) 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). 4. have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2015/2016)
<b>Attendance</b>	As the B.Soc.Sc. (Youth and Community Work) is a professional training programme, youth and community work students are reminded that they are bound to attend every class of each module (and every tutorial, class meeting, placement session, placement supervision, and placement two-way and three-way meeting) unless <i>unavoidably</i> prevented from doing so. All absences must be satisfactorily explained in writing to the Year Tutor. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 87000/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 8680/1000 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits <u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 580/1000 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

	<p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 480/1000 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 450/1000 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 430/1000 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There are special requirements for SS3107 Placement III. If a student has failed the Third Year Professional Placement in Youth and Community Work he/she may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat placement opportunity. It will be carried out over an eight week period and will be reviewed periodically after halfway to assess whether the student should continue on to completion. The Placement module may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who fails a repeat placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme. If it is deemed necessary a student may be directed to defer a repeat placement for the period of a year or more. This may be due to practice considerations, illness or other extenuating circumstances.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration</p>

<b>BSW (HONS) DEGREE</b>	
<b>FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL WORK</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the</p>



SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL WORK	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and from 2014/2015 have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL WORK	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. The Placement module (SS3206) and Placement Portfolio (SS3207) modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and from 20156/2016 have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	The mark in the BSW (Hons) Degree Examination is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Third Social Work Examination and the BSW (Hons) Degree Examination, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Third Social Work Examination 33.33% of 600 marks, BSW (Hons) Degree Examination 66.66% of 600 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p>

	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There are special requirements for SS3206 Placement I. If a student has failed SS3206 Placement I she/he may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat Placement opportunity. This will be carried out over a minimum of 10 weeks (following on in the period immediately after the final term). The Placement may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who chooses not to repeat or who fails a repeat Placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b>Transfer to Bachelor Applied Social Studies Degree (BASS)</b>	<p>1. Students who choose not to pursue professional social work training take modules SS3212 and SS3213 in Teaching Period 2/3 instead of SS3206 (Placement) and SS3207 (Placement Portfolio). Students who pass SS3212 and SS3213 (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above) will progress to BASS IV and will not be eligible to register for BSW IV.</p> <p>2. Students who fail SS3206 (Placement) and SS3207 (Placement Portfolio) at the summer examination may opt to change their registration to the alternative BASS pathway and register for modules SS3212 and SS3213 to be taken in Teaching Period 2/3. Students who pass SS3212 and SS3213 (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above) will progress to BASS IV and will not be eligible to register for BSW IV.</p> <p>2. Students who fail the repeat Placement (taken over the Summer) may opt to transfer to BASS III in a repeat year.</p>

BSW (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. The Placement module (SS4208) and the Placement Portfolio (SS4209) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules (excluding SS4208 and SS4209).</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS4208 and SS4209)</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2016/2017)</li> </ol>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than <b>420/600</b> marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than <b>408/600</b> marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least <b>15</b> credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than <b>360/600</b> marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than <b>348/600</b> marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least <b>15</b> credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than <b>300/600</b> marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than <b>288/600</b> marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least <b>15</b> credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than <b>70/600</b> marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least <b>258/600</b> marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least <b>15</b> credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award</b></p>	<p>The mark in the BSW (Hons) Degree Examination is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Third Social Work Examination and the BSW (Hons) Degree Examination, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Third Social Work Examination 33.33% of 600 marks, BSW (Hons) Degree Examination 66.66% of 600 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Placement II. If a student has failed SS4208 she/he may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat Placement opportunity. This will be carried out over a minimum of 10 weeks (following on in the period immediately after the final term). The Placement may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who chooses not to repeat or fails a repeat Placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p>

	<p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration
<b>Transfer to Bachelor Applied Social Studies Degree (BASS)</b>	A student who chooses not to repeat or fails a repeat Placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the BSW programme. These students have the option of registering for BASS IV.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES (BASS)
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).



<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme Level)</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must: 4. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 5. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits 6. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BACHELOR APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES (BASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>5. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>6. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).</p> <p>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Two Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>DIPLOMA IN ARTS (APPLIED IRISH)</b>	
<b>FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DIPLOMA IN ARTS (APPLIED IRISH)</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. <i>There is no supplemental examination for GA1063.</i>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016.html</a> Total: 30 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per 10 credit module. Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 30 credits. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours</b>	Honours standard is 60%
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p>

	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail the module may repeat the module in a Repeat Year. Module(s) passed in a Repeat Year will be capped.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	<p>Students normally must pass Year One of the Diploma in Arts (Applied Irish) within two academic years of the date of first registration for Year One.</p> <p>Failure to comply with this rule means that the student will be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences only for very serious reasons.</p>

DIPLOMA IN ARTS EXAMINATION (APPLIED IRISH)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. <i>There is no supplemental examination for GA1065.</i>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016.html</a> Total: 30 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 30 credits. All modules must be passed.

<b>Honours:</b>	Honours standard is 60%.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail the module may repeat the module in a Repeat Year. Module(s) passed in a Repeat Year will be capped.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students normally must pass Year Two of the Diploma in Arts (Applied Irish) within two academic years of the date of first registration for Year Two. Failure to comply with this rule means that the student will be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.

<b>DIPLOMA IN ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To be awarded the Diploma a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>



<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Diploma, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>DIPLOMA IN IRISH TRADITIONAL MUSIC EXAMINATION</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To be awarded the Diploma a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> </ol>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt Year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Diploma, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>CERTIFICATE IN ARTS EXAMINATION</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art031.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art031.html</a> Total: 20 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 400.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To fulfil requirements for the successful completion of the Certificate a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 280/400 marks (i.e.70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 240/400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>Students passing the Certificate but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Certificate, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>CERTIFICATE IN LANGUAGES EXAMINATION</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art033.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art033.html</a> Total: 20 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 400.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	To fulfil requirements for the successful completion of the Certificate a candidate must pass all modules.
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 280/800 marks (i.e.70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 240/800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>Students passing the Certificate but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b><i>Exemptions:</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Certificate, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

<b>MASTERS QUALIFYING EXAMINATION</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page53.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page53.html</a> . Total:
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per 5 credit modules, 200 per ten credit modules, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks 600
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examinations Profile) are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%.
<b>Qualifying Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass a candidate must 1. pass all modules. 2. achieve an aggregate of 330/600 marks (55%) across all modules
<b>Honours</b>	Honours are not awarded.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve to qualify at the Summer and Autumn Examinations may not repeat the Examinations in a Repeat Year.



<b>MEd QUALIFYING EXAMINATION</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page56.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page56.html</a> Total: 15credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per 5 credit modules. Total 300 marks
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examinations Profile) are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%.
<b>Qualifying Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass a candidate must 1. pass all modules. 2. achieve an aggregate of 195/300 marks (65%) across all modules
<b>Honours</b>	Honours are not awarded.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve to qualify at the Summer and Autumn Examinations may not repeat the Examinations in a Repeat Year.

## MASTERS' DEGREES

	<p><b>MRes DEGREE</b></p> <p><i>These Marks and Standards relate to the taught elements of the programme only. Regulations governing the research element of this programme can be found in the Procedures for Submission and Examination of Research Masters Degrees. [Insert corrected link here to : <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/Procedures%20for%20Submission%20and%20Examination%20of%20Masters%20by%20Research%20Degrees.pdf">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/Procedures%20for%20Submission%20and%20Examination%20of%20Masters%20by%20Research%20Degrees.pdf</a>]</i></p>
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for the 20 credits of taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Research Thesis will be examined in accordance with the procedures for submission and Examination of Research Masters degrees.</p> <p>(<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/Procedures%20for%20Submission%20and%20Examination%20of%20Masters%20by%20Research%20Degrees.pdf">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/Procedures%20for%20Submission%20and%20Examination%20of%20Masters%20by%20Research%20Degrees.pdf</a>)</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page96.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page96.html</a> Total 90</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Some modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual taught modules are contained in the <i>Book of</i></p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>As stated in individual module descriptions. (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Thesis.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><i>See Procedures for Submission and Examination of Research Masters Degrees. [Insert link here to : <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/Procedures%20for%20Submission%20and%20Examination%20of%20Masters%20by%20Research%20Degrees.pdf">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/Procedures%20for%20Submission%20and%20Examination%20of%20Masters%20by%20Research%20Degrees.pdf</a>]</i></p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years</p>

<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
-----------------------------------	--

<b>MPHIL DEGREE</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	The degree will be awarded on a thesis of approximately 40,000 words, based on original research, to be submitted for assessment on completion of the Second Year from the date of first registration for the programme.
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page58.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page58.html</a>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Dissertation
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Pass
<b>Honours:</b>	First Class Honours Second Class Honours Pass

## APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY

MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Summer and Autumn. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board with a supplemental examination in Autumn. Marks for AP6153 will be presented to the Autumn Board with a supplemental examination in Winter. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/ on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page93.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page93.html</a> Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

<p><b>Honours:</b> <i>(If applicable)</i></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology</b></p>	<p>Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I and who do not wish to proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology.</p>

MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (GUIDANCE COUNSELLING)	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page14a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page14a.html</a> Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Year I 1200 marks; Year II 600 marks Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass all modules in Year I before proceeding to Year II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Year I may be permitted to proceed to Year II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Year I and Year II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
--	--

<b>MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (COACHING PSYCHOLOGY)</b>	
<p><b>Time:</b></p>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<p><b>Modules:</b></p>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page107.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page107.html</a> Total 90 credits</p>

<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part 1 1200 marks: Part 2 600 marks Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours: (if applicable)</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.



<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Coaching Psychology)</b></p>	<p>Students who successfully complete and pass taught modules to the value of 60 credits in Part 1 and fail or opt not to complete Part 2 may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Coaching Psychology). Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Psychology (Coaching Psychology)</b></p>	<p>Students who successfully complete and pass at least 30 credits of taught modules in Part 1 may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Psychology (Coaching Psychology)</p>

MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (MENTAL HEALTH)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Summer and Autumn. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. Marks for AP6153 will be presented to the Autumn Board with a supplemental examination in Winter. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 90 credits: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page93.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page93.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per 5 credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 600 marks per 30 credit module. Total marks 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules. On the recommendation of the School an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Mental Health)</b>	Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I and who fail AP6137 or do not wish to proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Mental Health)
<b>Transfer to MA Applied Psychology</b>	Students who pass 45 credits in Part but fail the Placement (and repeat placement if taken) or are deemed unsuitable to undertake a placement may be permitted to transfer to the MA (Applied Psychology) with exemption of 45 credits to complete the remaining 15 credits of taught modules and 30 credit dissertation on the MA (Applied Psychology) or complete 15 credits of taught modules and exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology.

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rule governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examination and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under ‘Supplemental Examinations’ and/or ‘Repeat Year Examination’ below .</p> <p>The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present), the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for the award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Candidates who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR (FULL-TIME)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written exams will be held at the end of each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total Marks 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , On the recommendation of the School an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rule governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examination and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.</p> <p>The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u></p>

	an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Work and Organisational Psychology/Behaviour</b>	Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I consisting of 50 credits of core modules plus 10 credits of elective modules and who fail AP6171 or do not wish to proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Work and Organisational Psychology/Behaviour.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present), the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for the award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Candidates who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR (PART-TIME)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I is taken over 2 years.</p> <p>Written exams will be held at the end of each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module.</p> <p>Total Marks 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>.</p> <p>On the recommendation of the School an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the research dissertation.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rule governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examination and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below .</p> <p>The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u></p>

	<p>an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%)  <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u>  an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)</p>
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Work and Organisational Psychology/Behaviour</i></b>	<p>Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I consisting of 50 credits of core modules plus 10 credits of elective modules and who fail AP6171 or do not wish to proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Work and Organisational Psychology/Behaviour.</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Examination:</i></b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present), the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for the award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Candidates who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH METHODS)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page108.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page108.html</a> Total 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks .Total Marks: 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>,</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years</p>



<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Psychological Research Methods)</b></p>	<p>Students who successfully complete and pass taught modules to the value of 60 credits in Part 1 and fail or opt not to complete Part 2 may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Psychological Research Methods). Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
---	---

#### APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES

	MSocSc DEGREE
<b>Time:</b>	Thesis submission should be made at least two months in advance of one of the four annual Academic Council Graduate Study Committee meetings.
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64.html</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	The pass standard is 40%. To be awarded the MSocSc a candidate must submit a dissertation of 30,000 words.
<b>Honours:</b>	First Class Honours Second Class Honours Pass
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	There is no supplemental examination

MSocSc (SOCIAL POLICY) DEGREE	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department in October on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64a.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I - 1000 marks, Part II - 800 marks. Total 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>

<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

MSocSc (VOLUNTARY AND COMMUNITY SECTOR MANAGEMENT) DEGREE	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Year I Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Year II: Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Autumn Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, there will be a supplemental examination in Winter with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64b.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64b.html</a> Year I 40 credits, Year II 50 credits. Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per 20 credit module. Total Marks: 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to be awarded the MSocSc a student must pass all modules. There is no compensation between modules. <b>Students must first pass the SS6602 (Applied Social Research Methods) module as a prerequisite for progressing to the Dissertation.</b>

<b>Exemption</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

<p><b><i>Repeat Year</i></b></p>	<p>Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the First University Examination in the MSocSc (Voluntary and Community Sector Management) is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the First University Examination in the MSocSc (Voluntary and Community Sector Management) over the Summer and the following Autumn Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.</p> <p>Except for students who fail or fail to submit the research dissertation they will be permitted to repeat the year in order to complete the research dissertation.</p> <p>In determining aggregation full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule</i></b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Voluntary and Sector Management</i></b></p>	<p>Students who fail or fail to submit the minor dissertation (SS6605) but have passed Year I and passed at least 20 credits in Year II may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Voluntary and Community Sector Management.</p>

	MSocSc DEGREE IN YOUTH WORK WITH COMMUNITY ARTS AND SPORTS STUDIES
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MSOCSC IN YOUTH WORK WITH COMMUNITY ARTS AND SPORT STUDIES
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page110.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page110.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 700. SS6030 and SS6031 are assessed on a pass/fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to progress to Second Year, a candidate must 1. pass all modules (including a pass judgement on SS6030 and SS6031) Those who fail SS6030 and/or SS6031 may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated <u>only once</u> . However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct a repeat placement will not be permitted. 2. have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of not less than <b>490/700</b> marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of not less than <b>420/700</b> marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of not less than <b>350/700</b> marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).



<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass <b>50%</b>. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Youth Work with Community Arts and Sports Studies</b>	Upon satisfactory completion of 30 credits, to include modules, SS6020, SS6022, SS6036, and SS6037, students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Youth Work. A student who subsequently applies to continue to Postgraduate Diploma/Master's level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Certificate Examination.
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Youth Work with Community Arts and Sports Studies</b>	Upon satisfactory completion of 60 credits, to include modules SS6020, SS6022, SS6023, SS6030, SS6031, SS6036, and SS6037, students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Youth Work. A student who subsequently applies to continue to Master's level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma Examination.

MSOCSC IN YOUTH WORK WITH COMMUNITY ARTS AND SPORT STUDIES	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Summer Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page110.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page110.html</a> Total: 60 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to be awarded the MSocSc, a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass <b>50%</b>. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Youth Work with Community Arts and Sports Studies</b>	Upon satisfactory completion of 60 credits, to include modules SS6020, SS6022, SS6023, SS6030, SS6031, SS6036, and SS6037, students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Youth Work. A student who subsequently applies to continue to Master's level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma Examination
--	--

	<b>MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK</b>
	<b>FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page67.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page67.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: Total Marks: <b>1100</b> . SS6112 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio. SS6106 is compulsory but not assessed.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pass all modules</li> <li>2. an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules</li> <li>3. Receive a Pass Judgment on Fieldwork Placement i.e. the student is deemed to have passed the placement. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated <u>only once</u>. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement I (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted.</li> </ol>

	4. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements
<b>Attendance</b>	<i>As the MSW is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidable prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed.</i>

<p><b>Supplemental Examination</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Transfer to the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work</b></p>	<p>Candidates who fail to achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules, but who have not fallen below 40% in any module, and who have passed the Fieldwork Placement, may be permitted to register for the Second Year of the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies.</p>
<p><b>Two Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.</p>

MASTERS OF SOCIAL WORK DEGREE	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School in April on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Summer Board. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page67.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page67.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: <b>1100</b> . SS6207 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio. SS6200 is compulsory but not assessed.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>

<b>Degree Award:</b>	<p>In order to be awarded the degree of MSW, candidates must</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pass all Modules</li> <li>2. Achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules</li> <li>3. Receive a pass judgment on Fieldwork Placement II. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated <u>only once</u>. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement II (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted.</li> <li>4. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2014/2015)</li> </ol>
<b>Attendance:</b>	<p><i>As the MSW is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidable prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed.</i></p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are not awarded in this degree</p>
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>



<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in the Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p> <p>Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.</p>
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 2, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies</b>	Candidates who fail to achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules, but who have not fallen below 40% in any module, and who have passed the Fieldwork Placement 11 may be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies.

## ARCHAEOLOGY

	<b>MA DEGREE IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION</b>
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page89.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page89.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>

<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per 15-credit module; 900 per forty five-credit module. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations</b></p>	<p><b>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</b></p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p>
	<p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation or other Part 2 modules, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation or other Part 2 modules in the following academic year. The marks obtained in the repeated Dissertation or other Part 2 modules shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Students are required to pass this degree within three years of their initial registration.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Archaeological Excavation</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Archaeological Excavation</p>

MA DEGREE IN MUSEUM STUDIES	
<b>Time:</b>	Part I: Marks will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to reach the pass standard there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board. Part II: Marks will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for Part II.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/masters/arts">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/masters/arts</a> Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 400 per 20-credit module, 900 per forty five-credit module. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Part I candidates must pass all modules. Candidates must pass Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer (Part I ) Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation or other Part 2 modules, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation or other Part 2 modules in the following academic year. The marks obtained in the repeated Dissertation or other Part 2 modules shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	<p>Students are required to pass this degree within three years of their initial registration.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Museum Studies</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Museum Studies</p>

MA DEGREE IN HUMAN OSTEOARCHAEOLOGY	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I: Marks will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to reach the pass standard there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: Marks will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for Part II.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/masters/arts">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/masters/arts</a> Total 90 credits</p>

<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 400 per 20-credit module, 900 per forty five-credit module. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Part I candidates must pass all modules. Candidates must pass Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer (Part I ) Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation or other Part 2 modules, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation or other Part 2 modules in the following academic year. The marks obtained in the repeated Dissertation or other Part 2 modules shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Students are required to pass this degree within three years of their initial registration.
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Human Osteoarchaeology</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Human Osteoarchaeology.

## BÉALOIDEAS/FOLKLORE

MA DEGREE IN IRISH FOLKLORE	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page21.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page21.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I - 1200 marks, Part II - 600 marks. Total 1800

<b><i>Distribution of Marks:</i></b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b><i>Pass Standard (module level):</i></b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (prog level):</i></b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidate failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
<b><i>Honours</i></b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>



<p><b>Supplemental Examinations</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Folklore</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Folklore</p>

## CHINESE STUDIES

MA DEGREE IN CONTEMPORARY CHINESE CULTURE AND BUSINESS	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I: Written Examinations will be held in Spring. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: Written Examinations will be held in Autumn. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for CH6120 and CH6121.</p> <p>Part III: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date in October specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page81.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page81.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. CH6120 and CH6121 are assessed on a pass/fail basis. Total 1400.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

<b>Attendance:</b>	Students are required to attend every class unless unavoidably prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will not be permitted to sit the examination and will be required to repeat the module the following year before being allowed to proceed.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.

	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Contemporary Chinese Culture and Business</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Contemporary Chinese Culture and Business

MBS ASIAN BUSINESS	
<b>Time</b>	Part I-V. Marks for all modules will be presented to the Winter (January) Examination Board. For Students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Winter Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Spring (April) with marks going to the Spring Examination Board.
<b>Modules</b>	Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Part I 700 marks, Part III and Part V Total 400 marks. AS6302,
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of</i>
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules
<b>Attendance:</b>	Students are required to attend every class unless unavoidably prevented from doing so.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 770/1100 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 660/1100 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 550/1100 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

## DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES

MA DEGREE IN DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation/Practical Project should be submitted to the Department on a date in October specified by the Department. The Dissertation/Practical Project will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation/Practical Project, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation/practical project in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page11.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page11.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 800 per 40 credit module. Part I 1000 marks Part II 800 marks Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation/practical project.

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Drama and Theatre Studies</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass Part I and fail, or fail to submit Part II may register for DR6020 and, upon completion, be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Drama and Theatre Studies. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
---	--

## EARLY AND MEDIEVAL IRISH

MA DEGREE IN CELTIC CIVILISATION	
<p><b>Time:</b></p>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<p><b>Modules:</b></p>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page70.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page70.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<p><b>Marks Maxima:</b></p>	<p>200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks Total 1800.</p>
<p><b>Distribution of Marks:</b></p>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>



<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately.  <u>Part I</u> must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u>  an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u>  an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Celtic Civilisation</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules (to include CC6001 or CC6011) may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Celtic Civilisation. A student who subsequently applies to continue to a Master's level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Certificate.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Celtic Civilisation</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass Part I and opt not to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme may register for CC6002 (10 credits) and, on successful completion of CC6002, be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Celtic Civilisation. Students must submit CC6002 (comprising of an Annotated Bibliography and Project) to the Department by the second Friday in September in the same academic year or may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), following completion of Part I.</p> <p>Candidates who pass Part I and opt to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme and who fail, or fail to submit, Part II may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), and upon successful completion, will be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Celtic Civilisation.</p> <p>A student who subsequently applies to continue to Master's level must do so within 5 academic years of successful completion of Part I.</p>

MA DEGREE IN EARLY AND MEDIEVAL IRISH	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page12.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page12.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks Total 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately.</p> <p><u>Part I</u> must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Early and Medieval Irish</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules (to include CC6003) may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Early and Medieval Irish. A student who subsequently applies to continue to a Master's level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Certificate.</p>

<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Early and Medieval Irish</b>	<p>Candidates who pass Part I and opt not to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme may register for CC6002 (10 credits) and, on successful completion of CC6002, be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Early and Medieval Irish. Students must submit CC6002 (comprising of an Annotated Bibliography and Project) to the Department by the second Friday in September in the same academic year or may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), following completion of Part I.</p> <p>Candidates who pass Part I and opt to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme and who fail, or fail to submit, Part II may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), and upon successful completion, will be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Early and Medieval Irish.</p> <p>A student who subsequently applies to continue to Master's level must do so within 5 academic years of successful completion of Part 1.</p>
---	---

MA DEGREE IN THE BEGINNINGS OF IRISH CHRISTIANITY	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the Department on a date specified by the Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page104.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page104.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks Total 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>

<p><b>Pass Standard (module level):</b></p>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<p><b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately.  <u>Part I</u> must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u>  an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u>  an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in the Beginnings of Irish Christianity</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules (10 credits of which must be a core module), may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in The Beginnings of Irish Christianity.
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in the Beginnings of Irish Christianity</b>	Candidates who pass Part I, but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation (Part II) may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in the Beginnings of Irish Christianity.

## ECONOMICS

	<b>MA DEGREE IN ECONOMICS</b>
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page14.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page14.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 600 per 30 credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total Marks: 1800.

<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the current <i>Book of Modules</i> . ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p>



	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Economics</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Economics</p>

MA DEGREE IN HEALTH ECONOMICS PRACTICE	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I: Students on the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Economics Practice who have achieved an aggregate of a minimum of 60% across all modules at the previous Summer Examinations and who achieve suitable work placement.</p> <p>Part II: Marks will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page87.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page87.html</a> Total: 60 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>1200 per 60 credit module. Total Marks: 1200.</p>
<b>Distribution of Mark</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>

<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme)</b>	To pass Parts I and II, students must pass all modules. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 1200/2400 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date the student originally achieved the exemption
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).  Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

	<p>Candidates passing Part 1 at the Autumn supplemental must submit EC6030 by the College deadline.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

## EDUCATION

MASTERS IN EDUCATION (Modular) DEGREE	
<b>Time</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date in June specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Autumn Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page55.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page55.html</a> Total: 120 credits or 60 credits for holders of one of the recognised Higher Diplomas.</p>

<b>Marks Maxima</b>	300 marks per fifteen credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module; Total Marks 2400 or Total Marks 1200 for holders of one of the recognised Higher Diplomas.
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 1200/2400 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p>Or for holders of one of the recognised Diplomas</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e.70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e.50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examination</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Education Studies</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Education Studies.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Education Studies</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Education Studies.</p>

MASTERS IN EDUCATION (Research) DEGREE	
<b>Time</b>	The degree will be awarded on a dissertation of approximately 40,000 words, based on original research, to be submitted for assessment on completion of the Second Year from the date of first registration for the programme. Candidates may be required to attend for an Oral Examination
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page74.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page74.html</a>
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Dissertation 100%
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	40%
<b>Honours</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class: (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Grade I: (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Grade II: (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	There is no supplemental examination

MEd DEGREE (SCIENCE) Stream A Secondary Science	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Autumn. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board. Students failing a module(s) at the Autumn Examination may register provisionally for Year 2.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page56a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page56a.html</a> Total: 120 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 marks per fifteen credit module. Part I (Year 1) 1200 marks; Part II (Year 2) 1200 marks. Total Marks: 2400.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 1200/2400 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemption</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

MEd DEGREE (SCIENCE) Stream B Primary Science	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Autumn. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board. Students failing a module(s) at the Autumn Examination may register provisionally for Year 2.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page56a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page56a.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 marks per fifteen credit module. 600 per thirty credit module. Part I (Year 1) 300 marks; Part II (Year 2) 900 marks. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemption</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.



<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
---------------------------------	--

	PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6330.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/">http://www.ucc.ie/</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass Year 1 before proceeding to Year 2. To Pass Year 1, candidates must (i) Pass all modules.  In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.
<b>Honours:</b>	<i>No Honours are awarded in Year 1.</i>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	<b>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.</b>

PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION	
PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6340.</p> <p>Marks for the Professional Research Dissertation (ED6343) will also be considered at the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">http://www.ucc.ie/modules</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module. Total Marks for Year 2: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the School of Education, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass both Year 1 and Year 2 independently.</p> <p>To Pass Year 2, candidates must</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Pass all modules.</li> </ul> <p>In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.</p> <p>To Pass the Professional Master of Education, candidates must</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Pass Year 1 <u>and</u> Year 2 of the programme.</li> </ul>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p><i>To be eligible for the award of Honours, candidates must obtain an aggregate of at least 400/800 marks (i.e. 50% and above) in ED6330 and ED6340.</i></p> <p><i>Honours are awarded for the Professional Master of Education on the aggregate marks over Year 1 and Year 2 as follows:</i></p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p><u>Second Class, Grade 1:</u> an aggregate of at least 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><u>Second Class, Grade 2:</u> an aggregate of at least 1200/2400 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p><u>Pass:</u> an aggregate of at least 960/2400 marks (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50%).</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail individual modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p><b>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.</b></p>

	PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (ART AND DESIGN)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (ART & DESIGN)
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6322.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/Book of modules weblink to be confirmed">http://www.ucc.ie/Book of modules weblink to be confirmed</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass Year 1 before proceeding to Year 2. To Pass Year 1, candidates must (ii) pass all modules;  In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements.
<b>Honours:</b>	No Honours are awarded in Year 1.  Pass: an aggregate of at least 480/1200 marks (i.e. 40%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	<b>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.</b>

	<b>PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (ART AND DESIGN)</b>
	<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (ART &amp; DESIGN)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6352 (Direct Teaching 2)..</p> <p>Marks for the Professional Research Dissertation (ED6343) will also be considered at the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">http://www.ucc.ie/modules</a> Total: 60 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module. Total Marks for Year 2: 1200.</p> <p>Total Marks for Professional Master of Education (Art &amp; Design): 2400.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the Joint Management Board (JMB), an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail</p>

	and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass both Year 1 and Year 2 independently.</p> <p>To Pass Year 2, candidates must (ii) Pass all modules.</p> <p>In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.</p> <p>To Pass the Professional Master of Education, candidates must (i) Pass Year 1 <u>and</u> Year 2 of the programme.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>To be eligible for the award of Honours, candidates must obtain an aggregate of at least 400/800 marks (i.e. 50% and above) in ED6322 (Direct Teaching 1) and ED6352 (Direct Teaching 2).</p> <p>Honours are awarded for the Professional Master of Education (Art &amp; Design) on the aggregate marks over Year 1 and Year 2 as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p><u>Second Class, Grade 1:</u> an aggregate of at least 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class, Grade 2:</u> an aggregate of at least 1200/2400 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><u>Pass:</u> an aggregate of at least 960/2400 marks (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail individual modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	<b>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.</b>

## ENGLISH

	<p>MA DEGREE IN ENGLISH (Irish Writing and Film) (Modernities: American and British Literature and Film) (Texts and Contexts: Medieval to Renaissance)</p>
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page15a.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page15a.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 800 per forty credit
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).



<p><b>Pass Standard (module level):</b></p>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<p><b>Exemption</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examination</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p>
	<p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in English (Irish Writing and Film)</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in English (Irish Writing and Film)</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in English (Modernities, Romanticism, Modernism and Post-Modernism)</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in English (Modernities, Romanticism, Modernism and Post-Modernism)</p>

<b>Postgraduate Certificate in English (Texts and Contexts, Medieval to Renaissance)</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in English (Texts and Contexts, Medieval to Renaissance).
--	---

MA DEGREE IN CREATIVE WRITING	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules (except EN6034), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Marks for EN6034 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page105.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page105.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I - 1000 marks; Part II - 800 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass Standard (module level):</b></p>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<p><b>Exemption</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examination</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Creative Writing</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules and who achieve an aggregate of 40% overall in Part I, may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Creative Writing</p>

**FRENCH**

	<p>MA DEGREE IN FRENCH</p>
--	----------------------------

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date in October specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page22.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page22.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>200 per 10 credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 900 per forty five credit module. Part I 900 marks: Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidate failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

**GEOGRAPHY**

	<p>MA DEGREE IN EUROPEAN DEVELOPMENT STUDIES</p>
--	--

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page16.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page16.html</a> Total: 90
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I – 900 marks; Part II - 900 marks. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>



<p><b>Supplemental Examination</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in European Development Studies.</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in European Development Studies.</p>

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page79.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page79.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 800 marks per forty credit module. Total marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examination</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Contemporary Migration and Diaspora Studies</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Contemporary Migration and Diaspora Studies</p>

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in Part 1 at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page</a> Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module. 300 marks per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1800, Part I: 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed independently.</p> <p>Students achieving an aggregate of 40% at the Summer Examination but not passing all taught modules in Part I must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Research Dissertation (GG6514)</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded on the aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks) i.e. 70% or above</p> <p><u>Second-Class Honours, Grade I:</u> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% - 69%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Grade II:</u> an aggregate of at least 900 /1800 marks (i.e. 50% - 59%)</p> <p>Students achieving an aggregate of at least 720/1800 (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50%) will be awarded a Pass (non-Honours) degree.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption

<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>A candidate who fails the Research Dissertation (GG6514) will be permitted to re-submit the dissertation within 12 months, for re-examination at the next available Examination Board. Marks will be capped in a repeat year examination. Candidates will not be eligible for the award of Honours in a Repeat Year.</p>
<p><b>Three year rule</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Coastal and Marine Management</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass Part I but fail or fail to submit Part II will be eligible to exit the programme with the award of a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Coastal and marine Management.</p>

	<p>MA GEOGRAPHY: CITIES, SPACE AND CULTURE</p>
<p><b>Time:</b></p>	<p>Part I: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For</p>

	<p>students failing to achieve the pass standard for Part I at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/page03.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/page03.html</a> 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per 5-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per 15-credit module; 800 per 40--credit module. Total 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p> <p>A module which has already been passed in a previous course cannot be retaken in the MA programme.</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><u>First Class Honour:</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exit award:</b>	Postgraduate certificate (totally 30 credits).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer (Part I )

	<p>Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
--	---

## GERMAN

MA DEGREE IN GERMAN STUDIES	
<b>Time</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page72.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page72.html</a> Total: <b>90 credits</b>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module; 800 per forty credit module. Part I 900 credits; Part II 800 credits. Total Marks: 1700. LL6010 is assessed on a pass/fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.



<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p>
	<p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

## HISPANIC STUDIES

MA DEGREE IN HISPANIC STUDIES	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page28a.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page28a.html</a> Total 90 credits.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 900 per forty five credit module. Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

## HISTORY

	MA DEGREE IN HISTORY (Irish Historical Research, International Relations, Medieval History)
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page28a.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page28a.html</a> Total 90 credits.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 900 per forty five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in History (Irish Historical Research)</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in History (Irish Historical Research)</p>

<b>Postgraduate Certificate in History (International Relations)</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in History (International Relations).
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in History (Medieval History)</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in History (Medieval History).

MA DEGREE IN THE IRISH REVOLUTION 1912 - 1923	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page101.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page101.html</a> Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 per fifteen credit module; 900 per forty five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>

<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in History (The Irish Revolution, 1912-1923).</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in History (The Irish Revolution, 1912-1923).

MA DEGREE IN LOCAL HISTORY	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I Year I: Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II Year II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page36.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page36.html</a> Total 90 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module; 1200 per sixty credit module. Part I 600 marks Part II 1200 marks Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).



<p><b>Pass Standard (module level):</b></p>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>
<p><b>Honours: (If applicable)</b></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

MA DEGREE IN STRATEGIC STUDIES	
<b>Time</b>	<p>Part I: Part I is taken over 2 years. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination the in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School of History on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page36.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page36.html</a> Total 90 credits.
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	200 per ten credit module; 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Pass standard (module level)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the School of History, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and progression standard (programme level)</b>	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</u> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</u> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examination</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Strategic Studies</b></p>	<p>Students who fail or fail to submit their minor dissertation but have passed part I may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Strategic Studies.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Strategic Studies</b></p>	<p>Students who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Strategic Studies.</p>

## HISTORY OF ART

MA IN MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY ART HISTORY, THEORY AND CRITICISM	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page78.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page78.html</a> Total 90 credits.</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks Part II 900 marks Total Marks: 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Modern and Contemporary Arts History, Theory and Criticism</b>	Students passing modules to the value of at least 30 credits and achieving an aggregate of 40% across modules to the value of 45 credits in Part I may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in History of Modern and Contemporary Art History, Theory and Criticism.

## LANGUAGES, LITERATURES AND CULTURES

MA DEGREE IN TRANSLATION STUDIES	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for Part I at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: Minor Dissertation should be submitted in September. Marks for the dissertation will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page100.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page100.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 300 marks per fifteen-credit module; 900 marks per forty-five credit module. Total marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Part I: 45 credits (900 marks) Part II: 45 credits (900 marks)</p> <p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule Apply):</b>	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>



MA DEGREE IN COMPARATIVE AND WORLD LITERATURE	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page91.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page91.html</a> Total: 90 credits.</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module. 900 marks per forty-five credit module. Part I 1900 marks: Part II 900 marks. Total marks 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Comparative and World Literature</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Comparative and World Literature

MA in Languages and Cultures	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>Part I</b> Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p><b>Part II</b> The Dissertation should be submitted to the Department on a date in October specified by the Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p> <p><b>Part-time students</b>  Year 1 Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Year 2 Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The dissertation should be submitted to the Department on the first Friday in October. The dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page72.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page72.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit module; 200 marks per ten credit module; 600 marks per thirty-credit module Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks. Total marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass Standard (module level):</b></p>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>

<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Languages and Cultures</b>	Candidates who pass Part I but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation, may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Languages and Cultures

## MODERN IRISH

MA DEGREE IN MODERN IRISH	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page42.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page42.html</a> Total: 90 credits.</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).

<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (prog level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Modern Irish</b>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Modern Irish

MA IN GAELIC LITERATURE	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date in September specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page42.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page42.html</a> Total: 90 credits.</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special

	Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Gaelic Literature</b>	Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I and who fail or do not wish to proceed to Part II may exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Gaelic Literature.



## MUSIC

MA DEGREE IN COMPOSITION	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The portfolio should be submitted to the Department <i>either</i> by mid-August for consideration at the Autumn Examination Board <i>or</i> by the first Friday in October for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the portfolio, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the portfolio in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page86.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page86.html</a> Total: 90 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 marks per fifteen credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (prog level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Portfolio. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.

<p><b>Honours:</b> <i>(If applicable)</i></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

+

MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL MUSIC AND MEDIA COMPOSITION	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: The Portfolio (MU6024) will be submitted by the first Friday in October in the year following the year in which the student commenced the programme (full-time students) and by the first Friday in October in the second year following the year in which the student commenced the programme (part-time students) for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. There will be no Supplemental Examination for the Portfolio (MU6024).</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/page050.html">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/page050.html</a>            Students take 60 credits of taught modules plus a 30-credit project. Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 marks per 10 credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Parts I and II, students must pass all modules. Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.</p> <p>Students may opt to exit the programme and graduate with a Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Music and Media Composition provided they have achieved the pass standard for Part I.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u>            an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</u>            an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</u>            an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Music and Media Composition</b>	Students who pass taught modules to the value of 60 credits may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Music and Media Composition.

<b>MA DEGREE IN MUSIC AND CULTURAL HISTORY</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The dissertation may be submitted to the Department <i>either</i> by mid-August for consideration at the Autumn Examination Board <i>or</i> by the first Friday in October for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page85.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page85.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 marks per fifteen credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800

<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (prog level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</u> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</u> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Music and Cultural History</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Music and Cultural History</p>

MA DEGREE IN ETHNOMUSICOLOGY	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation or Project may be submitted by mid-August for consideration at an Autumn Examination Board or by the first Friday in October for consideration at a Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation or project, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation or project in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page75.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page75.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	300 marks per fifteen credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module, Part I marks 1200; Part II marks 600. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation or project.

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Ethnomusicology</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Ethnomusicology</p>



MA IN PERFORMANCE (MUSIC) (Full-time and Part-time)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: The Performance Project (MU6027) will be submitted by the first Friday in October in the year following the year in which the student commenced the programme (full-time students) and by the first Friday in October in the second year following the year in which the student commenced the programme (part-time students) for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. There will be no Supplemental Examination for the Portfolio (MU6027).</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/page050.html">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/page050.html</a>            Students take 60 credits of taught modules plus a 30-credit performance project. Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>300 marks per 15-credit module; 600 marks per 30-credit module. Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Parts I and II, students must pass all modules. Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules in Part 1 must be passed prior to submitting the Performance Project. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.</p> <p>Students may opt to exit the programme and graduate with a Postgraduate Diploma in Performance (Music) provided they have achieved the pass standard for Part I.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u>            an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</u>            an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</u>            an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Performance (Music)</b>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Ethnomusicology

## PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIOLOGY

MA DEGREE IN PHILOSOPHY	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page44.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page44.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules but who fail, or fail to submit, assignments for the remaining credits may be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy.
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Philosophy</b>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation, may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Philosophy

MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Marks for <b>SC6001 and SC6002</b> will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in these modules , there will be a Supplemental Examination in in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page47.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page47.html</a> Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	200 marks per ten credit module, 800 marks per forty credit module, Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass Standard (module level):</b></p>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Sociology</b>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Sociology.
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Sociology</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Sociology

MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT AND GLOBALISATION	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page47.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page47.html</a> Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	200 marks per ten credit module, 800 marks per forty credit module, Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass Standard (module level):</b></p>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>



<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation</b>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation.
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation.

MA DEGREE IN PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIOLOGY: GLOBAL ETHICS	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page90.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page90.html</a> Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module, Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part 2 must be passed separately.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p>

MA DEGREE IN CRIMINOLOGY	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page92.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page92.html</a> Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	300 marks per fifteen credit module, 900 marks per forty five credit module, <b>Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total 1800</b>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p>
	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Criminology</b>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Criminology.
--	---

## POLITICS

MA DEGREE IN POLITICS	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page76.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page76.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module, Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p>
	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Politics</b>	<p>Students passing the taught modules in Part 1 (60 credits) may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Politics</p>

## STUDY OF RELIGIONS

MA DEGREE IN CONTEMPORARY RELIGIONS	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page95.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page95.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p>300 marks per fifteen credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module, Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>414Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>



<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Contemporary Religions</b>	Students who successfully achieve the pass standard in Part I (60 credits) and opt not to proceed to Part II or who successfully achieve the pass standard in Part I (60 credits) but who fail to submit Part II will instead to be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Contemporary Religions.
---	---

## INTER-DEPARTMENTAL

MA DEGREE IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page82.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page82.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 800 per forty credit module: Part I 900 marks: Part II 900 marks Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in MA Applied Linguistics:</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Linguistics.</p>

MA DEGREE IN ASIAN STUDIES	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page73.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page73.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks Total marks 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Asian Studies</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Asian Studies.</p>

MA DEGREE IN TEACHING CHINESE TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Modules will be taught and assessed within each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment <b>except for CH6304</b> will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. <b>Marks for CH6304 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board, for students failing to achieve the pass standard in CH6304, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</b></p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date <b>in October</b> specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page??">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page??</a> .html Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I <b>900</b> marks; Part II 300 marks; Part III: <b>600</b> marks. Total marks 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I, <b>Part II and Part III</b> must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e.70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exit award:</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Teaching Chinese to Speakers of Other Languages.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of Honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>

MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page102.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page102.html</a> Total 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per 5 credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 900 per 45 credit module. Part I 900 marks Part II 900 marks Total Marks: 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>



MA DIGITAL CULTURES	
<b>Time:</b>	Part I: All marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to reach the pass standard there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board. Part II: The minor dissertation will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for Part II.
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page73.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page73.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 900 per forty five credit module. Part I 900 marks; Part II 900 marks Total marks 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.

<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Digital Cultures</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Digital Cultures.</p>

MA DEGREE IN FILM STUDIES	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page73.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page73.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 900 per forty five credit module. Part I 900 marks; Part II 900 marks Total marks 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidate failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.

<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Film Studies</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Film Studies</p>

MA DEGREE IN IRISH STUDIES: IDENTITIES AND REPRESENTATIONS	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page103.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page103.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I 1000 marks; Part II 800 marks Total marks 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidate failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Studies: Identities and Representations</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules and who achieve an aggregate of 40% overall in Part I, may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Studies: Identities and Representation.</p>

MA DEGREE IN LANDSCAPE, BUILT HERITAGE AND DESIGN	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page109.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page109.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks Total marks 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Transfer from the MA in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design</b></p>	<p>Students who pass all modules in Part I with an aggregate score of 50% (i.e. 600 out of 1200 marks) may, alternatively, opt not to proceed to Part II of the MA programme and transfer instead to the Second Year of the Masters programme in Planning and Sustainable Development (MPlan2) in the following academic year (full-time)</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass Part I but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation, may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design</p>



MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (M.PLAN.)	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page77.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page77.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total marks 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Where a module includes a written examination element and a continuous assessment/year's work element, the pass standard for that module must be achieved in each element in order to pass the module. Special Requirements for individual modules, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year all modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules. To progress to Second Year an aggregate score of 50% (i.e. at least 600 marks out of 1200) for the First Year must be achieved.
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development</b>	Candidates who pass First Year modules to a value of 60 credits (including those who pass with an aggregate score of less than 50%) may exit the programme and be conferred with the Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some module there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at a Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students who fail all or any part of an individual module will be allowed to repeat the whole module once only at the summer examination of a subsequent year and, if a pass mark is not achieved, at a Supplemental Examination as provided for above. In repeat year examinations, full marks will be awarded for modules taken at the summer examination only.</p>
<p><b>Transfer from the MA in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design to year 2 of the MPlan</b></p>	<p>Students who pass all modules in Part I of the MA in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design with an aggregate score of 50% (i.e. 600 out of 1200 marks) may, alternatively, opt not to proceed to Part II of the MA programme and transfer instead to the Second Year of the Masters programme in Planning and Sustainable Development (MPlan2) in the following academic year (full-time)</p>

MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (M.PLAN.) SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (M.PLAN2).	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Winter. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page77.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page77.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40. Where a module includes a written examination element and a continuous assessment / year's work element, the pass standard for that module must be achieved in each element in order to pass the module. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year all modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules .
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 840 /1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade I:</u> an aggregate of at least 720 / 1200 marks (i.e. 60% - 69%) <u>Second Class Honours:</u> Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600 / 1200 marks (i.e. 50% - 59%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at a Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is the pass mark for that particular module. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students who fail all or any part of an individual module will be allowed to repeat the whole module once only at the summer examination of a subsequent year and, if a pass mark is not achieved, at a Supplemental Examination as provided for above. In repeat year examinations, full marks will be awarded for modules taken at the summer examination only.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development</b></p>	<p>Candidates who progress to Second Year but who either do not complete or do not pass Second Year may exit the programme and be conferred with the Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development.</p>

MA DEGREE IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: Minor dissertation to be submitted in October (Semester 3). Marks will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page80.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page80.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	900 per 45 credit module Total marks 900. TL6001 is assessed on a pass/fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 630/900 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/900 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 450/900 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

MA DEGREE IN WOMEN'S STUDIES	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation within 5 academic years of successful completion of Part 1.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page52.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page52.html</a> Total 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 900 marks per forty-five credit module, Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Women's Studies</b>	Candidates who pass taught modules to the value of 30 credits or more but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation may be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Women's Studies
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Women's Studies</b>	<p>Candidates who pass Part I and opt not to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme may register for WS6006 (15 credits) and, on successful completion of WS6006, be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Women's Studies. Students must submit WS6006 assignments (project or project and conference report) to the Department by the second Friday in September in the same academic year or may register for WS6006 in the following academic year (part-time), following completion of Part I.</p> <p>Candidates who pass Part I and opt to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme and who fail, or fail to submit, Part II may register for WS6006 in the following academic year (part-time), and upon successful completion, will be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Women's Studies.</p> <p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>



## HIGHER DIPLOMAS

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page01a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page01a.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	For the successful completion of the Higher Diploma in Arts a student must:- 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to value of at least 50 credits 3. achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). <b><u>Gaeilge/Irish: students must pass core module GA3001</u></b>
<b>Higher Diploma in Arts Modern Irish</b>	For teaching purposes, the <a href="#">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, <b>GA3025</b> Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)</p>
<b>Exemptions</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HIGHER DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page21.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page21.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and Progress to Second Year a student must pass all modules.
<b>Carry forward of marks towards final degree award</b>	The mark in the Higher Diploma in Psychology is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the First and Second Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: First Year Higher Diploma in Psychology 33.33% of 1200 marks, Higher Diploma in Psychology 66.66% of 1200 marks. Where exemptions have been granted, the final aggregate mark will be adjusted.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years, subsequent to the award of the exemption. Where students have completed any of the required modules as part of their undergraduate programme, they will be assigned alternative modules by the course director rather than being offered exemptions.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>HIGHER DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY</b>	
<p><b>Time:</b></p>	<p>Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Modules:</b></p>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page21.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page21.html</a> Total: 60 credits</p>
<p><b>Marks Maxima:</b></p>	<p>100 per five credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.</p>
<p><b>Distribution of Marks:</b></p>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>

<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> </ol>
<b>Carry forward of marks towards final degree award</b>	The mark in the Higher Diploma in Psychology is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the First and Second Year Higher Diploma Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: First Year Higher Diploma in Psychology 33.33% of 1200 marks, Higher Diploma in Psychology 66.66% of 1200 marks. Where exemptions have been granted, the final aggregate mark will be adjusted.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years, subsequent to the award of the exemption. Where students have completed any of the required modules as part of their undergraduate programme, they will be assigned alternative modules by the course director rather than being offered exemptions.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page22.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page22.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per twenty credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	To be awarded the Higher Diploma in Social Policy, students must 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <u>Third Class Honours</u> An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.



<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.</li> </ol>

	<p>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
--	---

## ASIAN STUDIES

	HIGHER DIPLOMA BUSINESS, LANGUAGE AND CULTURE IN EAST ASIA
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><b>Students take 60 credits as follows:</b></p> <p>AS5308 East and South East Asia Business Development ( 10 credits)  AS5307 East Asian International History(5 credits)  AS5309 East Asian Business Research Report ( 10 credits )  AS5011 Final Workshop (5 credits)</p> <p><b>AND 30 credits from the following:</b></p> <p>CH1003 Chinese Language - Level 1 (Mandarin)  CH1004 Chinese Language – 1B (Mandarin)  AS5102 Chinese Language Business Documentation ( 10 credits )</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>AS1506 Japanese Language A110 (10 credits)  AS1508 Japanese Language A120 (10 credits)  AS5100 Japanese Language Business Documentation (10 credits )</p>

	<p><b>OR</b>  AS1606 Korean Language A110 (10 credits)  AS1608 Korean Language A120 (10 credits)  AS5101 Korean Language Business Documentation ( 10 credits )</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit module. 200 marks per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200 Marks.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Module Descriptions</i> .
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Module Descriptions</i> .
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass the programme , a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 480/1200 marks) across all modules</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 55 credits</li> <li>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u>  an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</u>  an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</u>  an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours (where awarded):</u>  an aggregate of at least 480/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Module Descriptions</i> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Examination presented must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Examination in the first attempt plus capped marks obtained in modules in the Supplemental and Repeat Examinations are used.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass the programme within 3 academic years of the date registration for the Programme, subject to the availability of similar modules and the payment of course fees.</p>

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN CONTEMPORARY CHINESE CULTURE AND BUSINESS	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Spring Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. There is no Supplemental Examination for Part II</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page28.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page28.html</a> Total: 60 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module 300 per fifteen credit module. CH5005 and CH5006 are assessed on a pass/fail basis. Total 800 marks</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module in Part I is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.</p>

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 560/800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 480/800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 400/800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> An aggregate of not less than 360/800 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)</p>
<b>Exemptions</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

## INTER-DEPARTMENTAL

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED LANGUAGES AND GLOBAL COMMUNICATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Work Placement Module goes to an Autumn Examination Board with a Winter supplemental.
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 60 credits as follows:</p> <p>Core Modules (30 credits):            LL5001 ICT of the Localisation Industry (5 credits)            LL5002 Translation and Professional Communication (5 credits)            LL5003 Negotiating Knowledges in the Networked Society (10 credits)            AD5006 Work Placement Module (10 credits)</p> <p>Plus 20 credits from chosen Advanced Language and 10 credits from second chosen language from the following:</p> <p><u>FR1101 Foundation course in written and oral French</u> [10 credits]  <u>FR2101 Advanced French Language</u> [10 credits]  <u>FR4101 Advanced Use of French</u> (10 credits)  <u>FR4407 Advanced Specialist Translation</u> (5 credits)            FR4409 Transfer of Meaning between Languages (5 credits)            FR5004 Theory and Methodology of Advanced Translation (10 credits)            FR5005 Methodology of Simultaneous and Consecutive Interpreting and of Terminology (10 credits)  <u>GE1101 German Integrated Written and Oral Language Course</u> [10 credits]  <u>GE1103 German Integrated Written and Oral Language Course for Beginners</u> [10 credits]  <u>GE2101 German Integrated Language Course</u> [10 credits]  <u>GE3101 Advanced Integrated Language Course</u> (10 credits)  <u>GE3108 Teaching German as a Foreign Language</u> (5 credits)            GE5013 Translation Project (German) (5 credits)  <u>IT1101 Introduction to Written and Spoken Italian</u> [10 credits]  <u>IT1102 Non-Beginners' Written and Spoken Italian</u> [10 credits]  <u>IT1109 Introduction to Written and Spoken Italian</u> [10 credits]  <u>IT1110 Italian Language (Beginner Level)</u> [5 credits]  <u>IT1120 Italian Language (Beginner Level)</u> [5 credits]  <u>IT2101 Intermediate Italian Language</u> [10 credits]  <u>IT2101F Lower-Intermediate Italian Language [B1]</u> [5 credits]  <u>IT2101S Upper-Intermediate Italian Language [B2]</u> [5 credits]</p>

	<p><u>IT3101 Advanced Italian Language</u> (10 credits)  <u>IT3103 Business Italian</u> (5 credits)  IT3110 Introduction to Translation (Italian to English)  IT3120 Introduction to Translation (Italian to English)  IT5001 Translation Project (5 credits)  IT5002 Translation: Methods and Practice (10 credits)  <u>HS1101 First Year Spanish Language for Beginners</u> [10 credits]  <u>HS1102 First Year Spanish Language for Non-Beginners</u> [10 credits]  <u>HS2101 Second Year Spanish Language (ex-beginners)</u> [10 credits]  <u>HS2102 Second Year Spanish Language (ex-non beginners)</u> [10 credits]  <u>HS3001 Final Year Spanish Language</u> [10 credits]  HS5007 Advanced Translation Skills (10 credits)  HS5008 Advanced Spanish Language for Professional Purposes (10 credits)  <u>PU1101 Portuguese Beginners Language</u>  <u>PU2020 Portuguese Beginners Language</u>  <u>PU3301 Advanced Portuguese Language</u></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1100
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the module descriptions.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the module descriptions.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	For the successful completion of the Higher Diploma in Advanced Languages and Global Communication a student must:- 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 400/1000 across all modules 2. pass modules to value of at least 50 credits 3. achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u>  an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade I:</u>  an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 69%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade II:</u>  an aggregate of at least 500/1000marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 59%)</p> <p>Pass Standard: an aggregate of at least 400/1000 marks (i.e. 40% and above but less than 49%).</p>



<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the module descriptions for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p><i>Note: The Work Placement Module goes to an Autumn Board with a Winter supplemental.</i></p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS

### APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK STUDIES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board in the first year of registration for the programme. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page24.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page24.html</a> : 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: <b>1100</b> . SS6112 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio. SS6106 is compulsory but not assessed.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to pass first year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pass all modules. There is no compensation between modules.</li> <li>2. Receive a Pass Judgment on Fieldwork Placement i.e. the student is deemed to have passed the placement. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated <u>only once</u>. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement I (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted.</li> <li>3. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in first year.

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK STUDIES	
<b>Attendance:</b>	As the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidable prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Transfer to MSW</b>	Candidates who pass each module and achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules and have passed the Fieldwork Placement I, may be permitted to transfer into the Second Year of the Master of Social Work Degree.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK STUDIES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board in the first year of registration for the programme. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page24.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page24.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module. Total Marks: <b>1100</b> . SS6207 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio. SS6200 is compulsory but not assessed.
<b>Distribution of Mark</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to be awarded the degree of Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies, candidates must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pass all modules. There is no compensation between modules.</li> <li>2. Submit and pass a practice project (SS6205).</li> <li>3. Receive a Pass Judgment on Fieldwork Placement i.e. the student is deemed to have passed the placement. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated <u>only once</u>. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement I (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted.</li> <li>4. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements(from 2014/2015)</li> </ol>

<b>Attendance:</b>	As the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidable prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in this degree.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 2, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.

## ECONOMICS

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA AND MA IN HEALTH ECONOMIC PRACTICE	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in written papers and projects for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page15.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page15.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Mark</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than 80%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date the student originally achieved the exemption

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.</p>
<p><b>Progression to MA in Health Economic Practice</b></p>	<p>Students achieving an aggregate of 60% across all modules at the first attempt and who achieve suitable work placement may opt to progress to the MA Health Economic Practice.</p>



BRIDGING PROGRAMME FOR HEALTH ECONOMIC PRACTICE	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page15.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page15.html</a> Total: 20 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module, Total Marks: 400.
<b>Distribution of Mark</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date the student originally achieved the exemption
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	There is no supplemental examination
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.
<b>Progression to the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Economic Practice</b>	Upon passing the Bridging Programme for Health Economic Practice participants will be eligible for entry to the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Economic Practice, provided they satisfy the other entry criteria for the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Economic Practice.

## EDUCATION

PROFESSIONAL DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in written papers and projects for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6307.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page10.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page10.html</a> Total:60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	The award will be based on the aggregate of marks. Students must 1. achieve a minimum of 40% in ED6307 (Teaching Practice Placement). 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits 3. achieve a mark of not less than 35% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) including not less than 50% in ED6307 <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) including not less than 50% in ED6307 <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) including not less than 50% in ED6307
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page11.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page11.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 marks per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded on the aggregate marks as follows:  <u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade I:</u> an aggregate of at least 720/1200marks (60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade II:</u> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Two Year Rule</b>	Candidates have two years from the date of first registration to complete the Postgraduate Diploma.
<b>Entry to MEd</b>	Candidates achieving an honours grade in the Postgraduate Diploma are eligible to apply for entry to the MEd Degree.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in written papers and projects for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page05.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page05.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	200 marks per ten credit modules. Total: 1200 marks
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours)</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> than an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</p> <p>Students may repeat the year taking the full 30 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got Honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board</p>
---	---

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN THE TEACHING OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN THE TEACHING OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page25.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page25.html</a> Total: 30 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total 600 marks
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To Pass Year 1, a candidate must achieve an aggregate at least 240/600 across all modules.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>



<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>Students may repeat the year taking the full 30 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN THE TEACHING OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/PGDiplomas/arts/page25.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/PGDiplomas/arts/page25.html</a> Total: 30 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total 600
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year, a candidate must achieve an aggregate of at least 240/600 across all modules.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of marks from Years 1 and 2 provided both years have been passed independently</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p>Candidates may be required to attend for an oral examination.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 30 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA IN THE TEACHING OF SCIENCE IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>All coursework must be submitted by the end of July in the year in which it is to be examined.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/PGDiplomas/arts/page29.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/PGDiplomas/arts/page29.html</a> Year I (Certificate) Total 30 credits. Year II (Diploma) Total 30 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 marks per ten credit module. Year I Total marks 600. Year II Total marks 600
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the First University Examination in the Postgraduate Certificate/Diploma in the Teaching of Science in Primary School is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the First University Examination in the Postgraduate Certificate/Diploma in the Teaching of Science in Primary School over the Summer and the following Autumn Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.</p>

<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.
---------------------------------	--

## INTER-DEPARTMENTAL

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Examination is by Continuous Assessment, the pass/fail results of which will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There will be a supplemental assessment for all modules which can be presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page28.htm">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page28.htm</a>   Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	N/A, pass/fail for all modules.
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	N/A
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Pass/Fail Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board will be given the opportunity to complete a supplemental assessment which will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board.</p>
<b>Two Year Rule</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## PHILOSOPHY

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PHILOSOPHY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with marks going to the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page33.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page33.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 marks per ten credit module. Total 1200 marks
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

<p><b>Supplemental Examination</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules but who fail, or fail to submit assignments for the remaining credits may be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy.</p>
<p><b>Transfer to MA in Philosophy</b></p>	<p>Students who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may transfer to the MA in Philosophy and opt not to be conferred with the Postgraduate Diploma.</p>



## DOCTORAL PROGRAMMES

	DSocSc
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DSOCSC
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page007.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page007.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	Pass/Fail judgement only
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Pass/Fail judgement only. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to progress to the second year of the DSocSc, candidates must Pass all modules and complete research work to the value of 30 credits which meets the satisfaction of the Programme Board. There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in first year.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 2 and 3 will held at the Winter Board</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DSOCSC	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with an Winter Examination Board
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page007.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page007.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	Pass/Fail judgement only
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Pass/Fail judgement only. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to progress to the third year of the DSocSc, candidates must Pass all modules and complete research work to the value of 30 credits which meets the satisfaction of the Programme Board. There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in second year.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 2 and 3 will held at the Winter Board</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

	THIRD AND FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DSocSc
	There are no Marks and Standards for Years 3 and 4 of the programme, as in these years there are no prescribed coursework requirements, and students are completing their PhD programme in line with standard university procedure for the structured PhD degree.

	Cohort Phd in Education
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN THE COHORT PHD IN EDUCATION
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page013.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page013.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit modules. 200 marks per ten credit module. Total marks 400.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in first year.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the First University Examination in Cohort PhD in Education is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the First University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education over the Autumn and the following Winter Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.</p>
----------------------------------	--

<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN THE COHORT PHD IN EDUCATION</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page013.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page013.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit modules. Total marks 200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )

<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in second year.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.  Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the Second University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the Second University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education over the Autumn and the following Winter Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN THE COHORT PHD IN EDUCATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page013.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page013.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 marks per 10 credit modules. Total marks 200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in third year.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

	Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the Third University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the Third University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education over the Autumn and the following Winter Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.
--	--

	<b>COHORT PHD IN EDUCATION</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for the thesis will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. Candidates must complete the thesis within 6 years from the date of first registration. See PhD general regulations at <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html</a>

	<b>PhD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES</b>
	<b>FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module Total marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	All modules must be passed including research proposal and draft chapter.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in first year.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	There is no supplemental examination. Students who have failed in the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.
----------------------------------	---

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module Total marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	All modules must be passed including research related to their thesis
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in second year.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	There is no supplemental examination. Students who have failed in the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module Total marks 1400.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )



<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	All modules must be passed including research related to their thesis
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in third year.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	There is no supplemental examination. Students who have failed in the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

	<b>PHD TEXTS, CULTURES AND CONTEXTS</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for the thesis will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. Candidates must complete the thesis within 6 years from the date of first registration. See PhD general regulations at <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html</a>

	<b>PhD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES</b>
	<b>FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100per five credit module Total marks 500.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules including research proposal and draft chapter.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded on this programme.

<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100per five credit module Total marks 400.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	In order to pass second year and progress to third year a candidate must pass all modules including research related to their thesis.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100per five credit module Total marks 500.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules including research related to their thesis.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. Marks for the thesis will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. Candidates must complete the thesis within 6 years from the date of first registration. See PhD general regulations at <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html</a> There is no supplemental examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100per five credit module Total marks 100.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )

<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules including research related to their thesis.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

	<b>FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES</b>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme